

2007
USMS
Rule Book

United States Masters Swimming



Saved for
Pill Free

2007

**UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING
CODE OF REGULATIONS
AND
RULES OF COMPETITION**

Published by
United States Masters Swimming Inc.
P.O. Box 185
Londonderry, NH 03053-0185
Telephone: (603) 537-0203, (800) 550-SWIM
Fax: (603) 537-0204
Email: USMS@USMS.org
www.USMS.org

Edited by Susan Ehringer with assistance from the Rules and Long Distance Committees.

This is an official publication of United States Masters Swimming Inc., the national governing body for Masters swimming in the United States. Additional copies of this book may be purchased at a cost of \$9 from the USMS National office at the above address.

Copyright 2007 by United States Masters Swimming Inc. Portions of this book are reprinted with permission from USA Swimming Rules and Regulations (copyright 2007).

Cover Design: by Bill Volckening, USMS National Publication Editor for SWIMMER magazine. Bill swims for the Multnomah Athletic Club in Portland, Oregon.

Cover: "Throw a lucky man into the sea, and he will come up with a fish in his mouth." – Arabian Proverb

DEDICATION

the *2007 United States Masters Swimming Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition* is dedicated to the Pacific Masters XI FINA World Masters Championships Organizing Committee. Led by the efforts of Meet Director Michael Moore, the event was the largest aquatics competition ever held in the western hemisphere. the championships attracted more than 7200 participants from 74 countries and included swimming, water polo, open water swimming, diving and synchronized swimming..

Previous Rule Book Dedications

1989	June Krauser
1992	Mary Lee Watson
1993	Kathrine Casey and Gail Dummer
1994	All USMS volunteers
1995	E. Kevin Kelly
1996	Dorothy Donnelly
1997	Jack Geoghegan
1998	USMS All-Americans
1999	F.H. "Ted" Haartz
2000	Jim Matysek
2001	Gene Donner and the staff of GatewayPrinting
2002	Nancy Ridout
2003	Tom Boak
2004	Joanne Tingley
2005	Walt Reid
2006	Pieter Caith

UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

President—Rob Copeland, 100 Grouse Point, Fayetteville, GA 30215,
president@USMS.org

Vice President of Member Services—Mark Gill, 8429 A Easton Commons Dr., Louisville, KY 40242, vpmemberservices@USMS.org

Vice President of Community Services—Michael Heather, 957 N El Molino Ave., Pasadena, CA 91104, vpcommunityservices@USMS.org

Vice President of National Operations—Letendre, Leo, 80 Pruett Pl, Oakdale, CT, 06370, vpnationaloperations@USMS.org

Vice President of Local Operations—Julie Heather, 957 N El Molino Ave., Pasadena, CA 91104, vplocaloperations@USMS.org

Secretary—Meg Smath, 171 Creekwood Way, Nicholasville, KY 40356,
secretary@USMS.org

Treasurer—Tom Boak, 2720 North Logrun Circle, the Woodlands, TX 77380, treasurer@USMS.org

Past President—Jim Miller, M.D., 1447 Johnston-Willis Dr., Richmond, VA 23235-4730, pastpresident@USMS.org

Legal Counsel—Patty Miller, 2641 Glenalmond Ct., Pawhatan, VA 23139,
legalcounsel@USMS.org

NATIONAL OFFICE:

P.O. Box 185, Londonderry, NH 03053-0185
(603) 537-0203, (800) 550-SWIM

Administrator—Tracy Grilli, USMS@USMS.org

Database Administrator—Esther Lyman, registrar@USMS.org

CORE OBJECTIVES

- A Service the membership.
- B Educate the membership.
- C Build the membership.

MAJOR CHANGES FOR 2007

Drafting/Slipstreaming: Drafting is defined. (Glossary)

Meet Schedule: Three new meet schedules for national championship meets were approved. (article 104.5.2A)

Championship Entry Procedures for 18-Year-Olds: For national championship meets, an 18-year-old may register for USMS membership at the championship venue but must have entered the meet by the entry deadline and must be 18 at least by the day prior to the beginning of competition. (A 17-year-old can enter the meet by the entry deadline and can then register for USMS membership upon turning 18. the swimmer must be 18 by the day before the meet starts and that is the last day an 18-year-old can register for USMS and still compete at the national championship meet.) (article 104.5.4A[1])

Seeding at National Championships: At national championship meets, competitors of the same gender may be required to swim two-to-a-lane in freestyle events over 200 meters if only one course is available and the meet day is projected to last longer than 12 hours. (article 104.5.5B[2])

Timers at National Championships: At national championship meets, the two timers per lane will each use a backup button and at least one timer will use a stop watch (instead of each using a stop watch and at least one using a backup button). (article 104.5.10C)

Swimwear – Watches: Watches may be worn in open water competition. (article 303.6.6)

Electronic Timing/Incorporating Chip Timing into OW Events: there must be a backup timing system at an open water event in which electronic timing “Chips” are used. (article 304.5.1)

Team Event Recognition: All-American status will be extended to Long Distance Relay Teams. (article 305.11.2)

Table of Contents

Dedication.....	ii
Core Objectives.....	iii
Major Changes For 2007.....	iv
Organizing Principles.....	x
Glossary.....	xi

Part 1: Swimming Rules

Article 101: Starts, Strokes and Relays.....	1
101.1. Starts.....	1
101.2. Breaststroke.....	2
101.3. Butterfly.....	2
101.4. Backstroke.....	3
101.5. Freestyle.....	3
101.6. Individual Medley.....	4
101.7. Relays.....	4
Article 102: Swimming Competition.....	5
102.1. Eligibility.....	5
102.2. Age Determining Date.....	6
102.3. Age Groups.....	6
102.4. Warm-up/warm-down.....	6
102.5. Events.....	6
102.6. Event Limit.....	7
102.7. Entry Fees.....	7
102.8. Scratch Procedures.....	7
102.9. Relays.....	7
102.10. Lane Assignments—seeding—counters.....	8
102.11. Awards.....	11
102.12. Scoring.....	11
102.13. Change of Program and Postponement.....	12
102.14. Swimwear.....	13
102.15. Disqualifications.....	13
102.16. Protests.....	14
102.17. Tobacco Products.....	15
Article 103: Meet Procedures.....	15
103.1. Required Personnel.....	15
103.2. Certification of Officials.....	15
103.3. Reporting of Officials and Meet Personnel.....	15
103.4. Meet Director.....	15
103.5. Meet Committee.....	15
103.6. Referee.....	16
103.7. Administrative Referee.....	16
103.8. Starter.....	16
103.9. Recall Rope Operator.....	18
103.10. Judges.....	18
103.11. Timers.....	19
103.12. Timing Equipment.....	20
103.13. Official Time.....	24
103.14. Clerk of Course.....	25
103.15. Marshals.....	25
103.16. Announcer.....	25
103.17. Recorder of Records.....	26
103.18. Press Steward.....	26

Article 104: National Championship Meets.	26
104.1. Meet Categories.	26
104.2. Meet Name.	26
104.3. Awarding of National Championship Meets.	26
104.4. USMS Assistance and Agreements.	27
104.5. Conduct of National Championship Meets.	27
Article 105: Records, Top 10 Times and All-American Recognition.	36
105.1. Requirements For Records and Top 10 Times.	36
105.2. Top 10 Times.	37
105.3. USMS National Records.	38
105.4. All-American Recognition.	39
105.5. World Records.	39
Article 106: Health and Safety Regulations For Competition.	39
106.1. Medical Examination.	39
106.2. Medical Equipment.	39
Article 107: Facilities Standards.	40
107.1. Definitions.	40
107.2. Racing Course Dimensions.	40
107.3. Racing Course Walls.	41
107.4. Pool and Bulkhead Markings.	41
107.5. Overflow Recirculation System.	41
107.6. Water Temperature.	42
107.7. Ladders.	42
107.8. Other Deck Equipment.	42
107.9. Lighting.	42
107.10. No Smoking Signs.	42
107.11. Starting Platforms.	42
107.12. Floating Lane Lines/dividers.	43
107.13. Backstroke Flags and Lines.	43
107.14. Loudspeaker Starting System.	44
107.15. Recall Device.	44
107.16. Pace Clocks.	44
107.17. Automatic Timing Equipment.	44
107.18. Electrical Safety.	45
Article 108: Guidelines For Officiating Swimmers With A Disability In USMS Meets.	45
108.1. General.	45
108.2. Blind and Visually Impaired.	46
108.3. Deaf and Hard of Hearing.	46
108.4. Mentally Impaired.	47
108.5. Physical Disabilities.	47

Part 2: Administrative Regulations of Competition

Article 201: Membership and Representation.	51
201.1. Membership of Individuals.	51
201.2. Membership of Clubs.	51
201.3. Representation.	52
201.4. Travel Permits.	52
Article 202: Sanction/recognition.	53
202.1. Sanctions.	53
202.2. Recognized Events.	54
202.3. Fitness Events.	55
Article 203: Liability Release.	55

Part 3: Long Distance Swimming Rules

Article 301: Administration	59
301.1. Organization.....	59
301.2. Membership, Representation and Sanctions.....	59
301.3. Liability Release.....	59
301.4. Age Determining Date.....	59
301.5. Age Groups.....	60
301.6. Awards.....	60
Article 302: Events	60
302.1. Events.....	60
302.2. Definitions.....	60
302.3. Open Water.....	60
302.4. Pool.....	60
302.5. Team.....	61
302.6. Relay.....	62
Article 303: Conduct of Open Water Meets	62
303.1. Safety Standards.....	62
303.2. Escorted Swims.....	63
303.3. Starts.....	63
303.4. Seeding.....	63
303.5. Finishes.....	64
303.6. Swimwear.....	64
303.7. Officials.....	64
303.8. Disqualifications.....	65
303.9. Solo Open Water Swim.....	65
303.10. Incomplete Race.....	65
Article 304: Conduct of Pool Meets	66
304.1. Rules.....	66
304.2. Pool Size.....	66
304.3. Officials.....	66
304.4. Multiple Swimmers Per Lane.....	66
304.5. Timing.....	66
304.6. Computing Distances In Time-based Events.....	66
304.7. Integrity of Results In Postal Events.....	66
304.8. Determination of Place.....	67
Article 305: National Long Distance Championships	67
305.1. Rules.....	67
305.2. Events.....	67
305.3. Site Selection.....	67
305.4. Contract.....	68
305.5. Financial.....	68
305.6. Entry Fees.....	68
305.7. Rules of Conduct.....	68
305.8. Results.....	69
305.9. Club Scoring.....	70
305.10. Awards.....	70
305.11. All-American Recognition.....	71
305.12. All-star Team.....	71
Article 306: Records	71
306.1. Records.....	71

Part 4: Participation, Conduct, Hearings and Appeals

Article 401: Participation.....	75
401.1. Protection.....	75
401.2. Participation.....	75
Article 402: Conduct of Members.....	75
402.1. Standards of Conduct.....	75
402.2. Compliance With Rules and Regulations.....	75
402.3. Enforcement.....	75
402.4. Unsporting Conduct.....	76
Article 403: Hearings and Appeals.....	76
403.1. General Jurisdiction.....	76
403.2. Jurisdiction of the LMSC.....	76
403.3. National Board of Review.....	76
403.4. Jurisdiction of the National Board of Review.....	76
403.5. Authority of the National Board of Review.....	77
403.6. Authority of the National Board of Review Chair.....	77
403.7. Appeal of LMSC Decision to the National Board of Review.....	78
403.8. Hearing Panel Procedure.....	78
403.9. Appeal to the Board of Directors.....	79
403.10. Documentation.....	79
403.11. Filing Fee.....	79
403.12. Recognition and Enforcement.....	79

Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws

Article 501: Membership.....	83
501.1. Membership Categories.....	83
501.2. Mandatory Memberships.....	83
501.3. Equal Opportunity.....	84
Article 502: Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC).....	84
502.1. LMSC Membership.....	84
502.2. Bylaws.....	84
502.3. Annual Meeting.....	84
502.4. Election of Officers.....	84
502.5. Filing of Bylaws.....	84
502.6. Boundary Descriptions.....	84
502.7. Records and Record Keeping.....	84
Article 503: Zones.....	84
503.1. Zone Boundaries.....	84
503.2. Zone Meetings.....	84
503.3. Zone Representatives.....	85
503.4. Zone Policies.....	85
503.5. Zone Championship Meets.....	85
503.6. Communications.....	85
Article 504: House of Delegates.....	85
504.1. Membership.....	85
504.2. Powers.....	86
504.3. Meetings of the House of Delegates.....	86
Article 505: Officers.....	87
505.1. Positions.....	87
505.2. Elections and Term of Office.....	87
505.3. Vacancies.....	87
505.4. Duties of Officers.....	87

Article 506: Board of Directors.....	88
506.1. Membership.....	88
506.2. Election and Term of Office of At-Large Directors.....	88
506.3. Vacancies.....	88
506.4. Powers.....	89
506.5. Meetings.....	89
506.6. Quorum.....	89
506.7. Voting Privileges.....	89
Article 507: Committees and Appointments.....	89
507.1. Executive Committee.....	89
507.2. Standing Committees.....	90
507.3. Ad Hoc Committees.....	93
507.4. Appointments.....	93
Article 508: Financial Policy.....	95
508.1. Fiscal Year.....	95
508.2. Fees.....	95
508.3. Budget Requests.....	95
Article 509: Parliamentary Authority.....	95
509.1. Parliamentary Authority.....	95
Article 510: Indemnification.....	95
510.1. Coverage.....	95
510.2. Insurance.....	95
Article 511: Dissolution.....	95
511.1. Dissolution.....	96

Part 6: Amendment Procedures

Article 601: Amendments.....	99
601.1. Committee Jurisdiction.....	99
601.2. Submission of Proposed Amendments.....	99
601.3. Modification of Proposed Amendments.....	100
601.4. Adoption of Proposed Amendments.....	100
601.5. Effective Date.....	101
Appendix A: Records.....	105
Appendix B: Information For Meet Directors and Officials.....	137
Appendix C: National and International Masters Swimming Schedule.....	151
Appendix D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries.....	153
Appendix E: USMS Directory.....	161
Appendix F: USMS History.....	179
Index.....	191

ORGANIZING PRINCIPLES

Preamble

United States Masters Swimming is an organization of sportswomen and sportsmen founded in 1970 and dedicated to the premise that the lives of participants will be enhanced through aquatic physical conditioning. USMS supports and encourages competitions among its members and those of other nations. This book establishes certain rules and regulations for the conduct of the organization, the participants and the competitors in the spirit of good sportsmanship.

Mission Statement

To promote fitness and health in adults by offering and supporting Masters swimming programs.

Goals and Objectives

- A** To encourage and promote improved physical fitness and health in adults.
- B** To offer adults the opportunity to participate in a lifelong fitness and/or competitive swimming program.
- C** To encourage organizations and communities to establish and sponsor Masters swimming programs.
- D** To enhance fellowship and camaraderie among Masters swimmers.
- E** To stimulate research in the sociology, psychology and physiology of Masters swimming.

GLOSSARY

- Aggregate Time**—times achieved by four individuals in separate starts that are added together to arrive at a relay time for entry purposes.
- Anchored (Starting Platform)**—stable at all times without human aid.
- Body**—the torso, including shoulders and hips.
- Calm State or Surface**—normal level surface without turbulence.
- Club**—an organization or group of permanent character that is a member of USMS, registered through an LMSC and that actively promotes and/or participates in Masters swimming.
- Corporation**—United States Masters Swimming Inc. (USMS).
- Course**—designated distance over which the competition is conducted
- Long Course**—50 meters.
 - Short Course**—25 yards or 25 meters.
- Deck Entered**—all entries are accepted on the first or later day of that meet and subsequently seeded into events.
- Drafting/Slipstreaming**—In an open water event, an individual swimming behind or next to a single swimmer or support craft for the purpose of taking advantage of the reduced water resistance.
- Dual Meet**—competition between two clubs.
- End of the Course**—designated wall for racing turns or finishes.
- Event**—any race or series of races in a given stroke and distance.
- FINA**—Federation International de Natation Amateur (International Federation of Amateur Swimming).
- Fitness Events**—events designed to encourage and enhance fitness.
- First Day of Meet**—day on which first competitive swimming event is conducted.
- Foreign Swimmer**—athlete member of a FINA member federation other than USMS.
- Foul**—an instance of obstruction, interference, collision or equipment malfunction that prevents the successful completion of a race.
- Heat**—a division of an event in which there are too many swimmers to compete at one time.
- Horizontal**—parallel to the level surface of the water.
- IOC**—International Olympic Committee.
- Initial Distance**—that first portion of a race for which an official time may be recorded but which is not itself a completed event.

- Lane**—the specific area in which the swimmer is assigned to swim.
- Lane Line**—continuous floating markers attached to a line stretched from the starting end to the turning end for the purpose of separating adjacent lanes.
- Lane Markers**—the guide lines on the bottom of the pool and in the center of the lanes running from the starting end to the turning end.
- Last Day of the Meet**—day on which last competitive swimming event is conducted.
- Leg (Relay)**—the part of the relay event that is swum by a single team member.
- Length**—extent of the course from end to end.
- LMSC**—Local Masters Swimming Committee, a division of the corporation, with supervisory responsibilities within a specified geographic territory.
- Malfunction**—a mechanical or electronic equipment failure; not a human failure by the swimmer.
- Manual Start**—the start of any timing device by an individual in response to the same starting signal given to the swimmers.
- Mark**—(take your) starting position.
- Masters**—word to be used in that form only; not to be used as a descriptive word; to be used with a capital “M.”
- May**—permissive, not mandatory.
- Meet**—an event or series of events held under a single sanction or recognition and conducted within 10 consecutive days, except for postal meets.
- Member**—an individual, club or organization that registered with USMS through an LMSC.
- Must**—mandatory.
- Open Competition**—competition that any qualified individual, club or organization may enter.
- Pool**—the physical facility in which the competition is conducted.
- Postal Even**—a swimming competition conducted in multiple pool locations with results compiled in a central location.
- Propulsive**—having the power to propel.
- Recognized Events**—a designated competition, demonstration, clinic or exhibition conducted by USMS member clubs, individual members or organizations other than USMS. Times or distances achieved by members at recognized competitions may be accepted for recording purposes by USMS.

Register—enroll as a member of USMS through an LMSC.

Sanction—the written authorization of an LMSC to permit members to participate in a specific competition, demonstration, clinic, exhibition or Swim-A-Thon®.

Scissors—use of the top of the instep of one foot and the bottom of the other foot in the propulsive part of the kick.

SCN—Swimming Canada Natation.

Scratch—withdraw an entry from an event or fail to report to the assigned lane in the assigned heat.

Seeding—distributing swimmers among the required number of heats and/or lanes, based on submitted times.

Deck-seeding—with or without check-in, events are seeded at the time of the event using entries received prior to or at the meet.

Pre-seeding—events are seeded prior to the day of competition.

Shall—mandatory.

Split Time—time recorded from official start to completion of an initial distance within a longer event.

Still Water—water contained within four walls or landlocked, having no perceptible current or movement other than that caused by wind or by swimmers. (Circulatory systems should be off during competition.)

Submitted Times—those filed with an entry as having been previously achieved or reasonably estimated.

Team—a group of swimmers representing the same club in a competition.

Timed Finals—competition in which only heats are swum and final placings are determined by the times achieved in the heats.

Touch—Contact with the end of the course.

Unattached—an individual member who does not represent a USMS club.

USAS—United States Aquatic Sports Inc.

USMS—United States Masters Swimming Inc.

Wall—the vertical portion of the pool, the contiguous surface of the deck and overflow gutters, the front portion of the starting block or platform, or the touch pad at the end of the course.

Warning Signal—a starting pistol, bell, whistle, air horn or other appropriate audible device.

Zone—a geographic section of the country that includes all LMSCs within that section.

DON'T GIVE INTO THE PRESSURE. GET RID OF IT.

Barracuda's patented Positive Pressure frames adapt to the shape of your face, delivering leak-proof protection without the eye-popping pressure and raccoon rings of conventional goggles. Stop cinching down the straps and try on a pair of Positive Pressure goggles today.

Feeling is believing.



THE ULTIMATE™



THE STANDARD™



BARRACUDA USA

BARRACUDAUSA.COM

1 800 547 8664

Kastaway

S W I M W E A R

Your One-Stop Swim Shop for
Speedo | TYR | Nike | Dolfin
and other *great* brands of

Swimwear
USMS Gear
Goggles • Caps
Training Aids • Bags
Deck Equipment • Warm-ups
T-Shirts • Awards • Team Discounts
Lifeguard Equipment • Meet Vending

call toll-free
(800) 543-2763

or order online anytime!

<http://www.kastawayswimwear.com>

CHARTER  SPONSOR

PART 1: SWIMMING RULES

All provisions under *Part 1: Swimming Rules*, unless otherwise specified, are effective beginning January 1, 2007, and until changed. Rules in effect on the first day of a meet shall govern throughout the meet.

Part 1: Swimming Rules is based upon articles 101, “Individual Strokes and Relays,” 102, “Conduct and Officiating of All Swimming Competition,” and 105, “Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers with a Disability in USA Swimming Meets,” of the USA Swimming Technical Rules, which, as amended, will govern all Masters swimming competitions.

All competitive swimming events held under corporate sanction shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules, which are designed to provide fair and equitable conditions of competition.

It is not the purpose of the *Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition* of United States Masters Swimming (the national governing body) contained herein to set standards of care for the safety of the swimmer. Safety considerations should be addressed by the swimmer, the swim coach, and the local public entity or pool owner in whose facility events are held.

ARTICLE 101: STARTS, STROKES AND RELAYS

101.1. STARTS

101.1.1—Forward Start

The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the pool, or on the wall before the command “Take your mark.” Those starting in the water must have at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting block.

101.1.2—Backstroke Start

- A Starting commands**—At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee’s first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall return without undue delay to the starting position.
- B All courses**—The swimmers shall line up in the water facing the starting end with both hands placed on the gutter or on the starting grips. Standing in or on the gutter or placing the toes over the lip of the gutter or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter before or after the start is prohibited. A backstroke starting block may not be used.

ARTICLE 101.2

101.2. BREASTSTROKE

101.2.1—Start

The forward start shall be used.

101.2.2—Stroke

From the beginning of the first arm stroke after the start and after each turn, the body shall be kept on the breast. It is not permitted to roll onto the back at any time. Throughout the race the stroke cycle must be one arm stroke and one leg kick in that order. All movements of the arms shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement. The hands shall be pushed forward together from the breast on, under or over the water. The elbows shall be under water except for the final stroke before the turn, during the turn and for the final stroke at the finish. The hands shall be brought back on or under the surface of the water. The hands shall not be brought back beyond the hip line, except during the first stroke after the start and each turn. During each complete cycle, some part of the swimmer's head shall break the surface of the water. After the start and after each turn, the swimmer may take one arm stroke completely back to the legs. The head must break the surface of the water before the hands turn inward at the widest part of the second stroke.

101.2.3—Kick

After the start and after each turn, a single downward butterfly (dolphin) kick followed by a breaststroke kick is permitted while wholly submerged, following which, all movements of the legs shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement. The feet must be turned outwards during the propulsive part of the kick. A scissors, flutter or downward butterfly (dolphin) kick is not permitted except as provided herein. Breaking the surface of the water with the feet is allowed unless followed by a downward butterfly (dolphin) kick.

101.2.4—Turns and Finish

At each turn and at the finish of the race, the touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously at, above or below the water level. The head may be submerged after the last arm pull prior to the touch, provided it breaks the surface of the water at some point during the last complete or incomplete cycle preceding the touch.

101.3. BUTTERFLY

101.3.1—Start

The forward start shall be used.

101.3.2—Stroke

After the start and after each turn, the swimmer's shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast. The swimmer is permitted one or more leg kicks, but only one arm pull under water, which must bring the swimmer to the surface. (**Note:** After the start and after each turn, only one breaststroke kick is allowed prior to the arm pull that brings the swimmer to the surface.) It shall be permissible for a swimmer to be completely submerged for a distance of not more than 15 meters (16.4 yards) after the start and after each turn. By that point, the head must have broken the surface. The swimmer must remain on the surface until the next turn or finish. From the beginning of the first arm pull, the body shall be kept on the breast. Both arms must be brought forward over the water and pulled back simultaneously.

101.3.3—Kick

All up and down movements of the legs and feet must be simultaneous. The position of the legs or the feet need not be on the same level, but they shall not alternate in relation to each other. The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke or whip kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted.

101.3.4—Turns

At each turn the body shall be on the breast. The touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously at, above or below the water surface. Once a touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner desired. The shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast when the swimmer leaves the wall.

101.3.5—Finish

At the finish, the body shall be on the breast and the touch shall be made with both hands simultaneously at, above or below the water surface.

101.4. BACKSTROKE

101.4.1—Start

The backstroke start shall be used.

101.4.2—Stroke

Standing in or on the gutter or curling the toes over the lip of the gutter immediately after the start is not permitted. The swimmer shall push off on the back and continue swimming on the back throughout the race. Some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race, except it shall be permissible for the swimmer to be completely submerged during the turn, at the finish and for a distance of not more than 15 meters (16.4 yards) after the start and each turn. By that point, the head must have broken the surface of the water.

101.4.3—Turns

Upon completion of each length, some part of the swimmer must touch the wall. During the turn the shoulders may be turned past the vertical toward the breast, after which a continuous single arm pull or a continuous simultaneous double arm pull may be used to execute the turn. Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. The swimmer must have returned to a position on the back upon leaving the wall.

Note: The swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a “continuous turning action.”

101.4.4—Finish

Upon the finish of the race, the swimmer must touch the wall while on the back. The body may be submerged at the touch

101.5. FREESTYLE

101.5.1—Start

The forward start or the backstroke start shall be used.

ARTICLE 101.5.2

101.5.2—Stroke

In an event designated freestyle, the swimmer may swim any style, except that in a medley relay or individual medley event, freestyle means any style other than butterfly, breaststroke or backstroke. Some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race, except it shall be permissible for the swimmer to be completely submerged during the turn and for a distance of not more than 15 meters (16.4 yards) after the start and each turn. By that point the head must have broken the surface.

101.5.3—Turns

Upon completion of each length, the swimmer must touch the wall.

101.5.4—Finish

The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches the wall after completing the prescribed distance.

101.6. INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

The swimmer shall swim the prescribed distance in the following order: the first one-fourth, butterfly; the second one-fourth, backstroke; the third one-fourth, breaststroke; and the last one-fourth, freestyle.

101.6.1—Start

The forward start shall be used.

101.6.2—Stroke

The stroke for each one-fourth of the designated distance shall follow the prescribed rules for each stroke.

101.6.3—Turns

- A** Intermediate turns within each stroke shall conform to the turn rules for that stroke.
- B** The turns when changing from one stroke to another shall conform to the finish rules for the stroke just completed, and shall be as follows:
 - (1) Butterfly to backstroke**—The swimmer must touch as described in article 101.3.5. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner, but the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the back when the swimmer leaves the wall.
 - (2) Backstroke to breaststroke**—The swimmer must touch the wall while on the back. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner, but the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast when the swimmer leaves the wall and the prescribed breaststroke form must be attained prior to the first arm stroke.
 - (3) Breaststroke to freestyle**—The swimmer must touch as described in article 101.2.5. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner.

101.6.4—Finish

The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches the wall after completion of the prescribed distance.

101.7. RELAYS

101.7.1—Freestyle Relay

Four swimmers on each team, each to swim one-fourth of the prescribed distance

using any desired stroke(s). Freestyle finish rules apply.

101.7.2—Medley Relay

Four swimmers on each team, each to swim one-fourth of the prescribed distance in the following order: first, backstroke; second, breaststroke; third, butterfly; fourth, freestyle. Rules pertaining to each stroke used shall govern where applicable. At the end of each leg, the finish rule for each stroke applies in each case.

101.7.3—Rules Pertaining to Relay Races

- A** No swimmer shall swim more than one leg in any relay event.
- B** When automatic relay takeoff judging is used, all swimmers must touch the touchplate or pad in their respective lanes at the end of the course to have finished their legs of the relay race.
- C** A swimmer other than the first swimmer shall not start until the previous swimmer's leg has been concluded.
- D** If a team member other than the swimmer designated to swim a particular leg jumps into or enters the pool in the area where the race is being conducted and before all swimmers of all teams have finished the race, both the offending swimmer and relay team shall be disqualified.

Note: An exception may be granted to a relay team member who wishes to enter the water to start from the water; this swimmer shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use.

- E** All relay team members shall leave the water immediately upon finishing their legs, except for the last member.

Note: Swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race.

- F** Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women who may swim in any order.
- G** Competitors shall be allowed to swim only once per meet in each of the following relays: men's/women's 200 medley, 400 medley, 200 freestyle, 400 freestyle and 800 freestyle; and mixed 200 medley, 400 medley, 200 freestyle, 400 freestyle and 800 freestyle.
- H** The team of a swimmer whose feet have lost contact with the starting platform (ground, deck or wall) before the preceding teammate touches the wall shall be disqualified.

**ARTICLE 102:
SWIMMING COMPETITION**

102.1. ELIGIBILITY

102.1.1—To be eligible for competition, including participation in warm-ups, members must be 18 years of age or over.

102.1.2—USMS members may participate in non-USMS aquatic activities, meetings, exhibitions, demonstrations, etc., without jeopardy to their eligibility to swim in USMS competition. However, any times achieved in non-sanctioned or non-

ARTICLE 102.2

recognized activities will not be recorded for official purposes and cannot be used for LMSC rankings or national Top 10 times, All-American status or qualification times for USMS national championship meets.

102.2. AGE DETERMINING DATE

102.2.1—For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the age as of the last day of the meet.

102.2.2—For short course meters and long course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the age as of December 31 of the year of competition.

102.3. AGE GROUPS

102.3.1—Individual Events

18–24, 25–29, 30–34, 35–39, 40–44, 45–49, 50–54, 55–59, 60–64, 65–69, 70–74, 75–79, 80–84, 85–89, 90–94, 95–99, 100–104 ... (five-year age groups as high as is necessary).

102.3.2—Relay Events

A Short course (25) yards—18+, 25+, 35+, 45+, 55+, 65+, 75+, 85+, 95+ ... (10-year increments as high as is necessary). The age of the youngest relay team member shall determine the age group. Relay teams must swim in the oldest age group for which they are eligible.

B Short course (25) meters and long course (50) meters—72–99, 100–119, 120–159, 160–199, 200–239, 240–279, 280–319, 320–359, 360–399 ... (40-year increments as high as is necessary). The aggregate age of the four relay team members shall determine the age group.

102.4. WARM-UP/WARM-DOWN

102.4.1—Availability

If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/warm-down during the conduct of the meet. If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once during each half-hour of competition.

102.4.2—Procedure

Swimmers must enter the pool feet first in a cautious and controlled manner. Diving shall be permitted only in the designated lanes. No hand paddles are allowed.

102.5. EVENTS

In planning any meet, careful consideration must be given the demands to be made upon swimmers, officials and spectators, in that order. Meets should be planned to terminate within a reasonable period of time each day. Planning should provide for adequate meal and rest breaks and sheltered rest areas.

Any of the following events may be conducted. Any event conducted must be offered for all groups and both genders. For long distance events, see article 302.

102.5.1—Short Course (25) Yards

50-100-200-500-1000-1650 yards freestyle
50-100-200 yards backstroke
50-100-200 yards breaststroke
50-100-200 yards butterfly
100-200-400 yards individual medley
200-400-800 yards freestyle relay
200-400-800 yards mixed freestyle relay
200-400 yards medley relay
200-400 yards mixed medley relay

102.5.2—Long Course (50) Meters and Short Course (25) Meters

50-100-200-400-800-1500 meters freestyle
50-100-200 meters backstroke
50-100-200 meters breaststroke
50-100-200 meters butterfly
100*-200-400 meters individual medley
200-400-800 meters freestyle relay
200-400-800 meters mixed freestyle relay
200-400 meters medley relay
200-400 meters mixed medley relay
* short course meters only

102.6. EVENT LIMIT

A swimmer may compete in not more than five individual events per day (or three individual events if the meet is a trials/finals format). If, however, due to conditions beyond the control of meet officials, an event or events are postponed to a subsequent day of the meet, such postponed events shall not be included in the five (or three) events per day limitation.

102.7. ENTRY FEES

Entry fee policies for local Masters events shall be set by the LMSC.

102.8. SCRATCH PROCEDURES

It is the swimmer's responsibility to be informed of the meet starting time and to report to the proper meet authorities promptly upon call. Meet announcements and advance information shall specify check-in and scratch procedures for individual and relay events.

102.8.1—Penalties

Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized.

102.9. RELAYS

102.9.1—Relay teams shall not compete unattached. In all cases, relay teams must be composed of USMS members of the same club, which is a member of USMS.

102.9.2—Clubs entering two or more relay teams in an event shall designate them on the entry blank as team A, team B, etc.

102.9.3—The best time or aggregate time of each relay team shall be entered on

ARTICLE 102.9.4

the entry blank for seeding purposes, and no change in time shall be permitted.

102.9.4—On the relay card, relay teams must list the name of the club, the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card), the age and for mixed relays the gender of each relay member. The name of the leadoff swimmer must be clearly designated.

102.9.5—First and last names of eligible relay swimmers, their ages and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter.

102.9.6—The competing teams, first and last names of members, and their ages must be listed in the meet results.

102.10. LANE ASSIGNMENTS—SEEDING—COUNTERS

102.10.1—Seeding Principles for Masters Competition

- A** All short course meters events, long course meters events and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timed-final basis or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day.
- B** Age groups, genders and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled.
- C** It is recommended that when swimmers are seeded by time and not by age groups, the fastest two swimmers in each age group should not be seeded into outside lanes. It is recommended that they be moved inward one lane or given the center lanes in the next slowest heat, whichever is the more appropriate placement.
- D** Seeding at meets other than national championship meets may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events (events 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. The meet information shall state the seeding for all events.
- E** Heat and lane assignments for events of 200 meters or less shall be available to all competitors at least five minutes prior to the start of the event.

102.10.2—Heat and Lane Assignments

- A Seeding within heats**—Within each heat, lanes shall be assigned in order of submitted times (fastest to slowest) in accordance with the following pattern:
 - Ten Lanes: 5-6-4-7-3-8-2-9-1-10
 - Nine Lanes: 5-6-4-7-3-8-2-9-1
 - Eight Lanes: 4-5-3-6-2-7-1-8
 - Seven Lanes: 4-5-3-6-2-7-1
 - Six Lanes: 3-4-2-5-1-6
 - Five Lanes: 3-4-2-5-1
 - Four Lanes: 2-3-1-4
- B Minimum number of swimmers per heat**—When there are two or more heats there shall be a minimum of three swimmers or relay teams seeded into the

first heat. The fastest heat shall be filled first, then the next fastest heat, etc.

- C Fast-to-slow seeding**—The first heat of each event shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the second heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.
- D Slow-to-fast seeding**—The last heat of each event shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the next-to-last heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.

102.10.3—Seeding of Events in a 50-Meter Course

- A Seeding of 50-meter events in a 50-meter course**—Fifty-meter events swum in a 50-meter course shall be seeded as provided above. If the event is started at the turning end of the course no change in the lane numbering shall be made; i.e., the lanes shall be numbered the same on both ends of the course.
- B Starting heats from alternate ends of the course**—If only one course is available and the pool depth is adequate at both ends of the course, the meet director may choose to start heats from alternate ends of the course.
 - (1) In 50-meter events, the in-the-water heat may be instructed to wait in the water after the finish until the next heat has been started.
 - (2) In events 100 meters and longer, the next heat may be started when the in-the-water heat is within a half-length of the finish.
 - (3) If the pool depth is different at alternate ends of the course, the meet director may choose to start men’s events at one end of the course and women’s events at the alternate end of the course. Men’s and women’s heats shall alternate.
 - (4) If the pool depth is the same at alternate ends of the course, men’s and women’s heats may alternate.

102.10.4—Two-to-a-Lane Seeding in Distance Freestyle Events

- A General principles of seeding two-to-a-lane**
 - (1) Options to swim two-to-a-lane**
 - (a) At the discretion of the meet director, competitors in the freestyle events over 200 meters may be required to swim two-to-a-lane when only one course is available for the event. The meet information shall state the criteria under which such events are to be swum two-to-a-lane.
 - (b) When competitors have an option of swimming two-to-a-lane, the heats with two competitors per lane will be completed before the heats with a single competitor per lane.
 - (c) If there are not enough swimmers to fill all heats with two swimmers in each lane, those swimmers with the fastest submitted times may be seeded one-to-a-lane.
 - (2) Men’s/women’s events**
 - (a) If men and women compete under the same event number, they shall be seeded by time without regard to gender.
 - (b) If men and women compete under different event numbers, they shall be seeded separately by time.
 - (c) If men and women compete under different event numbers, men’s and women’s heats should be alternated.
 - (3) Heat designations**—Heats shall be numbered consecutively without using alphabetical characters (e.g., no “A” and “B” heats). Heats shall be referred

ARTICLE 102.10.4A(4)

to as “odd” or “even” numbered heats. Odd and even heats shall be paired when seeding two-to-a-lane.

- (4) **Reporting to the clerk of course**—Swimmers in both odd and even heats shall be asked to report to the clerk of course (or to the starting area) at the same time.
- (5) **Starting procedure**—The starter shall call the odd heat to the starting block first. As soon as the odd heat is under way, swimmers in the even heat shall be called to the starting blocks. The even heat shall be started as soon as practical after the odd heat.
- (6) **Lane etiquette**
 - (a) The starter shall instruct the swimmers to swim on one side of the lane during the entire race (i.e., no “circle” swimming).
 - (b) Obstructing another swimmer by swimming across the lane or otherwise interfering with the swimmer shall disqualify the offender, subject to the discretion of the referee, and the disqualified offender shall be removed from the lane as soon as practical.
- (7) **Timing**—Separate timing shall be required for each swimmer.

B Methods of seeding two-to-a-lane (either method is recommended)

- (1) **Swimmers of similar speed in the same heat**
 - (a) **Heat and lane assignments**—Lanes shall be assigned as in article 102.10.2.
 - (b) **Pairing of heats**—After lanes are assigned, heats shall be arranged in pairs beginning with either the slowest or fastest heats, at the meet director’s discretion. The fastest heat within each pair shall be designated as the odd heat and the next-fastest heat as the even heat.

In the following example, for a six-lane pool, “1” refers to the fastest swimmer, “2” to the next-fastest swimmer, etc.

	Lane					
Heat	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
Odd	5	3	1	2	4	6
Even	11	9	7	8	10	12

- (2) **Swimmers of similar speed in the same lane**—Groups of swimmers equal in number to twice the number of lanes of the pool (e.g., groups of 12 swimmers for a six-lane pool) shall be created. Each group of swimmers shall be divided into odd and even heats. The fastest swimmer in each group shall be assigned to a middle lane in the odd heat. The second-fastest swimmer shall be assigned to the same middle lane in the even heat. The remaining swimmers shall be assigned to lanes in accordance with article 102.10.2A.

In the following example, for a six-lane pool, “1” refers to the fastest swimmer, “2” to the next-fastest swimmer, etc.

	Lane					
Heat	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
Odd	9	5	1	3	7	11
Even	10	6	2	4	8	12

102.10.5—Places

Places shall be determined on a time basis, subject to the order of finish within each heat. Any ties resulting from the procedure used shall be declared officially tied for awards and points, with no further attempt made at resolution.

102.10.6—Counters

- A** A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign.
- B** Verbal counters shall be limited to one per swimmer and shall be stationed at the end of the course opposite the starting end. They may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer.
- C** If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. Visual counters may be lowered into the water at the end of the swimmer’s lane, provided that, in the opinion of the referee, they neither physically aid the swimmer or interfere with another competitor or present any safety hazard.
- D** The count may be in ascending or descending order.
- E** In the event of official or counter error, it is the responsibility of the swimmer to complete the prescribed distance.

102.11. AWARDS

When two or more swimmers tie for any place, duplicate awards shall be given to each swimmer. In such cases, no awards shall be given for the place or places immediately following the tied positions. If two tie for first place, no award for second place; if three tie for first place, no awards for second and third, and so on.

102.12. SCORING

The following is recommended for all Masters swimming competition.

102.12.1—Dual Meets

Individual events: 5-3-1-0

Relay events: 7-0

102.12.2—Triangular Meets

Individual events: 6-4-3-2-1-0

Relay events: 8-4-0

ARTICLE 102.12.3

102.12.3—Other Meets

Individual events:

four-lane pools: 5-3-2-1

five-lane pools: 6-4-3-2-1

six-lane pools: 7-5-4-3-2-1

seven-lane pools: 8-6-5-4-3-2-1

eight-lane pools: 9-7-6-5-4-3-2-1

nine-lane pools: 10-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1

ten-lane pools: 11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1

Individual point values shall be doubled for relays.

102.12.4—Ties

Where two or more swimmers tie for any place in any event, the points credited to such place or places, if any, next in order shall be equally divided among the swimmers; i.e., if two tie for first place, the points to be credited to first and second place shall be added and divided by two. Each tying swimmer will receive half of the total points for first and second places. If three tie for first place, the points credited to first, second and third places shall be added and divided by three, and so on for four or more tying for first place. The same is true for those tying for second place, third place and whatever places there may be.

102.12.5—Disqualifications

When a relay team or individual swimmer is disqualified, the subsequent places will move up accordingly and points will be awarded to conform to the new places.

102.13. CHANGE OF PROGRAM AND POSTPONEMENT

102.13.1—The order of events, as stated in the meet announcement, shall not be changed. The announced arrangement of heats in any event shall not be added to or altered, except by the authority of the referee to the extent of consolidating the heats.

102.13.2—The entry provisions and starting time of any event, meet or portion thereof shall stand as stated in the meet announcement (except as permitted in article 102.13.3) and may not be changed to an earlier time or date unless written notice of such change is delivered to all affected swimmers or their coaches. If mailed, such notice must be postmarked no later than the entry deadline date stated in the meet announcement, and if lack of time prohibits mail notification, all affected swimmers must voluntarily agree in writing that they have been notified and are in accord with such change. Affected swimmers or coaches may and should file a written protest with the referee prior to the running of the event or the meet if they do not agree to such change in time or date.

102.13.3—Postponement or Cancellation

- A** If, prior to the start of a meet or event, unusual or severe weather or other conditions preclude the possibility of safely and effectively conducting a meet or event, the meet committee (see article 103.5) may cancel or postpone it.
- B** Should a meet or event have actually commenced, and in the judgment of the referee cannot safely and effectively continue because of weather conditions or for some other compelling reason, the meet or event may be suspended at the referee's sole discretion until conditions warrant continuance. If circumstances do not warrant continuance, the referee may cancel the meet or event or

- postpone it to a future date or time, with the approval of the meet committee.
- C** A decision to cancel or postpone shall be final.
 - D** Should an event have actually commenced but be terminated prior to an official finish and be postponed to another time or date, it shall then be conducted among the swimmers who were officially competing in the event at the time of termination.
 - E** Entry fees for teams or swimmers may be refunded, in whole or part, at the discretion of the meet committee, upon cancellation of a meet or particular event. The decision of the meet committee on refunding may be appealed to the officers of the LMSC (local or regional meets) or the USMS Championship Committee (national championship meets).

102.14. SWIMWEAR

102.14.1—Design

The swimsuits worn for competition shall be nontransparent and conform to the current concept of the appropriate. The referee shall have authority to bar offenders from competition until they comply with this rule.

102.14.2—Advertising

Products involving tobacco, alcohol or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule.

102.15. DISQUALIFICATIONS

102.15.1—A disqualification can be made only by the official within whose jurisdiction the infraction has been committed. Except for the relay takeoff judges when dual confirmation relay takeoff judging, as provided in article 103.10.5B, is used, the referee, stroke, turn or relay takeoff judge, upon observing an infraction, shall immediately raise one hand overhead. If the official does not do so, there shall be no disqualification.

102.15.2—The referee or designated official making a disqualification shall make every reasonable effort to seek out the swimmer or the swimmer's coach and inform them as to the reason for the disqualification.

102.15.3—Any swimmer who acts in an unsportsmanlike or unsafe manner within the swimming venue may be considered for appropriate action or penalty by the referee.

102.15.4—A swimmer must start and finish the race in their assigned lane.

102.15.5—Standing on the bottom during a freestyle race shall not disqualify a swimmer, but the swimmer must not leave the pool, walk or spring from the bottom. Standing on the bottom during any other stroke shall result in disqualification.

102.15.6—Obstructing another swimmer by swimming across the lane or otherwise interfering with the swimmer shall disqualify the offender, subject to the discretion of the referee.

102.15.7—Dipping goggles in the water or splashing water on the competitor's face or body prior to the event shall not be considered as entering the pool unless the referee finds that such action is interfering with the competition.

ARTICLE 102.15.8

102.15.8—Should a foul endanger the chance of success of a swimmer(s), the referee may allow the affected competitor(s) to reswim the event. In the case of collusion to foul another swimmer, at the referee's discretion, the swimmer for whose aid the foul was committed may be disqualified, as well as the swimmer doing the fouling.

102.15.9—Swimmers are not permitted to wear or use any device or substance to help their speed, pace or buoyancy during a race. Goggles may be worn and rubdown oil applied if not considered excessive by the referee.

102.15.10—Grasping the lane line or side wall to assist forward motion is not permitted.

102.15.11—For relay disqualifications, refer to article 101.7.3.

102.15.12—The time, place and/or initial splits of any swimmer or relay team disqualified either during or following an event shall not be recorded in the results of that event. If awards have been made prior to the decision to disqualify, they shall be returned and made to the proper recipient(s), and if points have been scored by those disqualified, the event shall be rescored.

102.15.13—Time and/or place officially recorded for a swimmer shall not be nullified for violations occurring subsequent to such performance.

102.15.14—A swimmer who misrepresents a seed time, causing a significant delay of the meet, may be disqualified at the discretion of the referee. The disqualified swimmer shall be removed from the lane as soon as practical.

102.16. PROTESTS

102.16.1—The official results of any protested race shall not be announced, the affected awards shall not be given and points scored shall not be allocated until the protest is resolved or is withdrawn in writing.

102.16.2—Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall immediately refer such protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or championship meet protest committee (national championship meets; see article 104.5.9B) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time.

102.16.3—Protests against judgment decisions of starters and stroke, turn and relay takeoff judges can only be considered by the referee, and the referee's decision shall be final.

102.16.4—Protests concerning interpretation of the rules in *Part 1: Swimming Rules* and the *Glossary* shall be submitted in writing (on paper or in an electronic file), within 10 days to the USMS Rules Committee chair, who shall issue a decision in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within five days of the date of receipt of such protest, unless the USMS Rules Committee chair notifies the parties that the issue must come before the entire committee. The ruling shall be final and binding on all parties.

102.16.5—Any other protest arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written

ARTICLE 103.5

protest with the chair of the LMSC or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties.

102.17. TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Smoking and use of other tobacco products is prohibited on the pool deck, in locker rooms, in spectator seating and standing areas, and in all areas used by swimmers during the meet and during the warm-up periods in connection with the meet.

ARTICLE 103: MEET PROCEDURES

103.1. REQUIRED PERSONNEL

The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned Masters swimming meets or recognized events shall include the following for each course:

103.1.1—Officials

- A One referee**—The referee may also serve as a stroke and turn judge, but shall not serve as starter.
- B One starter**—The starter may also serve as a stroke and turn judge.
- C Two stroke and turn judges**—At least two people shall perform these duties during competition.

103.1.2—Timers

Two timers per lane if automatic timing is not being used. One timer per lane if automatic timing is used.

103.2. CERTIFICATION OF OFFICIALS

The referee shall be certified as a stroke and turn judge, starter or referee by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA or any other USMS-approved certifying body.

103.3. REPORTING OF OFFICIALS AND MEET PERSONNEL

All officials and meet personnel accepting an invitation to work at a swim meet should arrive promptly and report immediately to the meet director or meet referee.

103.4. MEET DIRECTOR

The meet director shall be the chair of the meet committee and is responsible for the overall operation of the meet.

103.5. MEET COMMITTEE

Appointed by the meet sponsor. The committee consists of a minimum of the meet director, referee or starter, and a participating athlete, as appointed by the meet director prior to the start of the meet. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: ordering awards; obtaining a sanction; preparing the facility; arranging for personnel, equipment and supplies necessary for meet operation; processing entries; printing programs; arranging appropriate publicity and media coverage; preparing and distributing summary of results within 14 days after the meet; and filing LMSC report.

ARTICLE 103.6

103.6. REFEREE

103.6.1—The referee shall have full authority over all officials and shall assign and instruct them; shall enforce all applicable rules and shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meet, the final settlement of which is not otherwise assigned by said rules; can overrule any meet official on a point of rule interpretation or on a judgment decision pertaining to an action that the referee has personally observed.

103.6.2—The referee has the authority to disqualify a swimmer(s) for any violation of the rules that the referee personally observes and, except for false starts, shall at the same time raise one hand overhead. If the referee does not make such a signal, there shall be no penalty.

103.6.3—The referee shall signal the starter before each race that all officials are in position, that the course is clear and that the competition can begin; shall assign marshals with specific instructions.

103.6.4—The referee shall give a decision on any point where the opinions of the judges differ; shall have authority to intercede in a competition at any stage to ensure that the racing conditions are observed.

103.6.5—When automatic or semiautomatic officiating equipment is used and an apparent malfunction occurs, it shall be the referee's responsibility to make an immediate investigation to determine whether the swimmer finished in accordance with the rules and/or if there was an actual equipment malfunction.

103.6.6—The referee may prohibit the use of any device that disrupts or interferes with the meet, such as a laser pointing device or artificial noisemaker.

103.6.7—The referee may modify any rule for a swimmer who has a disability identified in article 108. Such modification shall be based on recommendations of the national sports organizations for the identified disability. It shall be the responsibility of the swimmer or a representative to notify the referee of the disability prior to competition.

103.6.8—When conducting events from alternate ends of a 50-meter course or conducting freestyle events longer than 200 meters two-to-a-lane, the referee shall establish the necessary administrative and officiating procedures to conform to article 102.10.

103.6.9—Refer to article 102.16 concerning protests.

103.7. ADMINISTRATIVE REFEREE

The administrative referee shall resolve errors in entries and seeding, make adjustments as required and verify timing (see articles 103.11.4, 103.12.4C–F), verify record documentation and perform other duties as assigned by the meet referee.

103.8. STARTER

103.8.1—Equipment

A loudspeaker start system conforming to article 107.14, with or without an underwater recall device, and an electronic strobe signal visible to all manual timers and for forward and backstroke starts, shall be the preferred starting device. A .22 caliber starting pistol may be used.

103.8.2—Preparation

The starter shall stand within 10 feet of the starting end of the pool and, upon

signal from the referee, shall assume control of the swimmers until a fair start has been achieved.

103.8.3—Optional Instructions

The starter may:

- A** Announce the event (recommended).
- B** Advise the heat when a swimmer will be attempting to achieve a time at an initial distance.
- C** For backstroke event starts, give the command, “Place your feet.”

103.8.4—Starts (see article 101.1)

103.8.5—Start Commands

- A** At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the pool or on the wall and remain there. In backstroke and medley relay events, at the referee’s first long whistle the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall return without undue delay to the starting position (article 101.1.2).
- B** When the swimmers and officials are ready, the referee shall signal with an outstretched arm to the starter that the swimmers are under the starter’s control.
- C** On the starter’s command “Take your mark,” the swimmers shall immediately assume their starting position with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the pool or on the wall. Swimmers starting in the water must have at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform. When all swimmers are stationary, the starter shall give the starting signal.
- D** When a swimmer does not respond promptly to the command “Take your mark”, the starter shall immediately release all swimmers, upon which the swimmers may stand up, step off the blocks, or leave the wall.

103.8.6—False Starts

- A** Any swimmer starting before the starting signal is given shall be disqualified if the referee independently observes and confirms the starter’s observation that a violation occurred. Swimmers remaining on the starting blocks shall be relieved from their starting positions with the “Stand up” command and may step off the blocks. The starter shall restart the race upon signal by the referee.
- B** If the starting signal has been given before the disqualification is declared, the race shall continue without recall. If the referee independently observes and confirms the starter’s observation that a violation occurred, the swimmer or swimmers who have false started shall be disqualified upon completion of the race in accordance with 102.15.2..
- C** If the recall signal is activated inadvertently, no swimmer shall be charged with a false start and the starter shall restart the race upon signal by the referee.
- D** A swimmer who would otherwise be charged with a false start may be relieved of the charge if the false start was caused by the swimmer’s reaction to the “Stand up” command.
- E** A swimmer shall not be disqualified for an illegal starting position at the start

ARTICLE 103.8.7

if the race is permitted to proceed. Enforcement of the correct starting position is the responsibility of the starter.

103.8.7—Warning Signal

With the exception of relays, in events 500 yards or longer the starter or a designee shall sound a warning signal over the water at the finish end of the lane of the leading swimmer when that swimmer has two lengths plus 5 yards or 5 meters to swim. As an alternative, a bell warning signal may be given over each lane by a lane judge or timer in that lane.

103.8.8—Deliberate Delay or Misconduct

- A** Any swimmer who delays the start by entering the water or by willfully or deliberately disobeying the command to step on the blocks or to take a starting position, or for any other misconduct taking place at the start, may be disqualified from the event by the starter with the concurrence of the referee.
- B** Swimmers who fail to appear at the starting platform ready to swim in time for the initial start of their heat shall be disqualified by the referee.

103.9. RECALL ROPE OPERATOR

The duty of the recall rope operator shall be to immediately, upon sounding of the false start signal, activate the quick-release mechanism of the recall rope so that the recall rope drops across the course.

103.10. JUDGES

Shall have jurisdiction over the swimmers immediately after the race has begun.

103.10.1—Chief

An overall “chief judge” may assign and supervise the activities of all stroke, turn and takeoff judges and may report their decisions, or, if desired, any judging category may have a designated “chief.” Any “chief” may act as liaison for the judges and may serve simultaneously in one of the judging positions, and shall assign those judges within the category.

103.10.2—Stroke Judges

Shall operate on both sides of the pool, preferably walking abreast of the swimmers during all strokes except freestyle, during which events they may leave poolside, at the referee’s discretion; shall ensure that the rules relating to the style of swimming designated for the event are being observed; and shall report any violations to the referee on signed slips detailing the event, the heat number, the lane number, the swimmer’s name and the infraction observed.

103.10.3—Turn Judges

Shall operate on both ends of the pool; shall ensure that when turning or finishing the swimmer complies with the turning and finishing rules applicable to the stroke used; and shall report any violations to the referee on signed slips detailing the event, the heat number, the lane number, the swimmer’s name and the infraction observed.

103.10.4—Jurisdiction of Stroke and Turn Judges

Before the competition begins, the referee shall determine the respective areas of stroke and turn responsibility and jurisdiction, which may include joint, concurrent and coordinated responsibility and jurisdiction. The referee shall ensure that all swimmers shall have fair, equitable and uniform conditions of judging.

103.10.5—Relay Take-Off Judges

- A** Relay takeoff judges shall be assigned by the referee and shall stand so that they can clearly see both the touch of the incoming swimmer(s) and the feet of the departing swimmer(s) as they leave the starting platform, and shall judge whether the swimmer is in contact with the platform when the incoming swimmer touches the end of the pool.
- B** If dual relay takeoff judging is used, the lane and side takeoff judges shall independently report infractions in writing without the use of the infraction hand signal. A relay shall be disqualified only if the lane takeoff judge has reported an infraction and the assigned side takeoff judge has confirmed the same infraction.
- C** When automatic relay exchange judging equipment is in use, the system print-out will provide the information to judge relay exchanges. Integrated backup timing cameras may be reviewed by the referee to confirm the automatic system's results. When backup timing cameras are not available, the referee will determine the confirmation process.

103.10.6—Infraction Signal

Either the referee or the stroke, turn or relay takeoff judge shall immediately raise one hand overhead with open palm upon observing an infraction within that judge's jurisdiction. If the official does not do so, there shall be no disqualification.

Exception: Relay takeoff judges as outlined in article 103.10.5.

103.11. TIMERS

103.11.1—Chief Timer

The chief timer shall:

- A** Assure the assignment of lane timers to lanes and the designation of one timer on each lane to be the head lane timer.
- B** On the starting signal, start a watch(es) on every race. The time of this watch shall be used if a lane timer's watch fails.
- C** Be responsible for delivering all stopwatch times, including those of disqualified swimmers, to the timing judge.

103.11.2—Head Lane Timer

The head lane timer shall:

- A** Determine whether the swimmer or relay team is present and in the correct lane, heat and event, and that relay swimmers are swimming in the order listed.
- B** Determine and record stopwatch times or the absence of a swimmer or the relay team seeded in that lane.
- C** Assign one timer to take relay splits and initial distance times if requested by the chief timer.
- D** Determine and report if the swimmer has delayed in touching or has missed the touchpad at the finish, or there is reason to believe the semiautomatic or manual times may be inaccurate.

103.11.3—Lane Timers

Officials assigned as lane timers may simultaneously operate two dissimilar devices (one watch and one button) but not two similar devices (two watches or two buttons). It is not within a lane timer's jurisdiction to judge if the swimmer's touch conforms to the applicable finish rules or if a relay takeoff infraction has occurred

ARTICLE 103.11.3A

unless assigned concurrent responsibility as a lane timer and turn judge or relay takeoff judge. Each timer shall:

- A** Be in position at the start to have an unobstructed view and shall start the watch at the instant of observing the visual starting signal. If the visual starting signal is not observed, the watch shall be started upon hearing the sound of the starting signal.
- B** Stand directly over the assigned lane at the finish to observe a touch above, at or below the surface of the water and stop the watch and/or push the semiautomatic system button when any part of the swimmer's body touches the wall.
- C** Report the watch time to the head lane timer or the designated recorder; report if a late or missed pad touch is observed; and, if requested, present the watch for inspection. Lane timers shall not clear their watches until a command to "clear watches" is given or the referee signals that the next heat is ready to start.

103.11.4—Timing Equipment Operator

The timing equipment operator shall be responsible for the automatic or semiautomatic timing equipment, including the electronic starting system and scoreboard (if used), and shall advise the referee of any system problems that might affect the accuracy of times or whenever the touchpad is observed to have failed to record the finish when the swimmer completed the race. The timing equipment should be placed so that the operator is able to observe the finish of each race.

103.11.5—Timing Judge

Under the direction of the referee, the timing judge shall determine the official time for each swimmer as follows:

- A** Receive and review the automatic and/or semiautomatic timing results from the timing equipment operator and compare primary timing results with the backup timing results to determine their validity.
- B** Receive the times recorded by the head lane timers from the chief timer and use those times to the extent needed to determine the official time for each swimmer.
- C** Notify the referee whenever a time obtained by the primary timing system cannot be used as the official time.
- D** Record disqualifications approved by the referee. A written record of all disqualifications signed by the referee shall be given to the recorder.

103.11.6—Recorder

The recorder shall:

- A** Record the official times and disqualifications.
- B** Determine the official order of finish.
- C** Post results, or otherwise make them available to the competitors, of each event by gender and USMS age group as promptly as possible after the completion of each event.
- D** Determine the score of the meet (optional).

103.12. TIMING EQUIPMENT

103.12.1—Timing System Definitions

Every race in a swimming competition shall be timed with one or more of the following systems, listed in their preferred order of use.

ARTICLE 103.12.4B(2)

- A Automatic**—A timing system started by an electric impulse generated by a starting device or a transducer capable of detecting a gun report and stopped at the finish by the swimmer touching the touchpad.
- B Semiautomatic**—A timing system started by an electric impulse generated by a starting device or transducer capable of detecting a gun report and stopped by buttons pushed by timers at the finish touch of the swimmer.
- C Manual**—A timing system operated by individual lane timers, each of whom operates a stopwatch that is both started and stopped by the timer as described in article 103.11.3. Only digital-readout-type hand-held battery-powered watches designed for timing purposes shall be used.

103.12.2—Timing System Designation

Timing systems shall be designated in the order in which results are used as follows:

- A Primary system**—The primary system shall determine the official time of each swimmer unless a comparison of the primary with secondary and/or tertiary system times indicates a malfunction of the primary system. A primary system shall always be in place and shall consist of one of the following, listed in their preferred order of use:
 - (1) Automatic timing.
 - (2) Semiautomatic, with three or two buttons per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
 - (3) Manual, with three or two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
- B Secondary system**—If manually operated watches are not the primary system, a secondary system of precedence equal to or lower than the primary system shall be used. The secondary system may be:
 - (1) Backup timing cameras recording a minimum of 100 images per second. The cameras must be fully integrated with the timing system.
 - (2) Semiautomatic with one, two or three buttons, each operated by a separate timer.
 - (3) Manual with one, two or three watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
- C Tertiary system**—Unless the primary system consists of stopwatches or the secondary system includes at least one stopwatch per lane, a tertiary system of at least one stopwatch per lane shall be provided.

103.12.3—Timing Resolution (Timing Accuracy)

All timing systems, including stopwatches, shall have a resolution of .01 second. Times from all systems shall be recorded to hundredths of a second. The digits representing thousandths shall be dropped with no rounding.

103.12.4—Determination of Official Time

- A Automatic timing**—When recorded by properly operating automatic timing equipment, the pad time shall be the official time.
- B Semiautomatic or manual timing**—Whenever semiautomatic or manual timing is used, the official time shall be determined as follows:
 - (1) If two of the three button or watch times agree, that shall be the time for that timing system.
 - (2) If all three buttons or watches disagree, the time of the intermediate button

ARTICLE 103.12.4B(3)

or watch shall be the time for that timing system.

(3) If only two button or watch times are available, the time shall be the average of those two button or watch times. The digits representing thousandths of a second shall be dropped with no rounding.

(4) If only one button or watch time is available, the time of that button or watch shall be the time for that timing system.

C Primary timing system malfunction—A primary timing system malfunction may have occurred if:

(1) The difference between the time obtained by the primary system and the backup system(s) is more than .30 second.

(2) A late or missed touch is reported by an official observing the finish.

D Adjustment for the timing system difference—When the referee determines that there is a malfunction of the primary timing system, the backup time(s) shall be adjusted for the timing system difference prior to integrating them with accurate primary times in establishing the official times and determining the order of finish. The adjustment for timing system difference may be incorporated into the automatic or semiautomatic system by design or may be determined by calculating the consistent average difference between the primary and backup systems used at that meet.

E Adjustment for malfunction on a lane—When a malfunction is confirmed on a lane, the backup times for that lane shall be adjusted by calculating the average difference between valid primary and valid backup times of the other lanes in that heat or, if necessary, using times from heats immediately preceding and/or following that heat. This shall be done by adding, or subtracting when appropriate, that average difference to the valid backup time of the lane where the malfunction occurred.

EXAMPLE (LANE MALFUNCTION)

Lane	Primary Pad Time	Button A	Button B	Button C	Watch Time	Pad Minus Middle Button	Official Time
1	52.21	52.07	52.12	52.14	52.04	.09	52.21
2	52.18	52.01	51.91	52.06	51.95	.17	52.18
3	51.05	51.01	50.97	51.00	50.95	.05	51.05
4	51.04	50.78	50.88	50.93	50.84	.16	51.04
5	51.96	51.30	51.35	51.38	51.27	*.61	**51.46
6	51.65	51.57	51.56	51.59	51.55	.08	51.65
7	52.27	52.13	52.18	52.13	52.10	.14	52.27
8	51.87	51.58	51.75	51.89	51.65	.12	51.87

Systems used:

Primary—Automatic

Secondary—Semiautomatic, three buttons (intermediate button time shown in **bold**)

Tertiary—Manual, one watch

*More than .30 second difference, late touch confirmed.

**Adjustment calculation: Add the differences between pad and intermediate button time, excluding the malfunctioning lane (total = .81). Divide total by the number of valid lanes to determine the average (.81 ÷ 7 = .11571). The digits after hundredths are dropped (leaving a timing system difference of .11 for the above example). Add the timing system difference to the valid backup time for the malfunctioning lane (51.35 + .11 = 51.46, the official time for lane five).

- F Adjustment for malfunction equally affecting an entire heat**—When, because of an early or late start, or other equipment or operator malfunction, the time of the automatic or semiautomatic primary timing system is equally incorrect for all lanes in a heat, but the order of finish and thus the absolute difference of time between the swimmers is accurate, the times of the primary system shall be adjusted by calculating the average difference between the primary times and the valid backup times and adding, or subtracting when appropriate, that difference to the primary times of every lane in that heat.

ARTICLE 103.13

EXAMPLE (HEAT MALFUNCTION)

Lane	Primary Pad Time	Watch Time	Watch Time Less Pad Time	Heat Adjustment	Official Time
1	52.12	55.14	3.02	+3.06	55.18
2	51.56	54.61	3.05	+3.06	54.62
3	51.09	54.18	3.09	+3.06	54.15
4	50.12	53.18	3.06	+3.06	53.18
5	49.78	52.90	3.12	+3.06	52.84
6	49.06	52.06	3.00	+3.06	52.12
7	52.21	55.30	3.09	+3.06	55.27
8	52.92	55.99	3.07	+3.06	55.98

Systems used:

Primary—Automatic (late manual start confirmed)

Secondary—Semiautomatic, three buttons (button times not valid)

Tertiary—Manual, one watch (valid)

Adjustment calculation: Add the differences between the pad and watch times (total = 24.50). Divide the total by the number of lanes to determine an average ($24.50 \div 8 = 3.0625$). The digits after hundredths are dropped (leaving a heat adjustment of 3.06). Add the adjustment factor for the late start of the primary system to each pad time to obtain the official time for that lane (e.g., lane one, $52.12 + 3.06 = 55.18$).

103.13. OFFICIAL TIME

103.13.1—An official time shall be achieved in a USMS-sanctioned competition or -recognized event in accordance with all applicable rules. It may be achieved in:

- A** A timed heat.
- B** An initial distance within a longer event or relay, provided the swimmer:
 - (1) Notifies the meet referee in writing of the intent to record an initial split time prior to the conclusion of the meet,
 - (2) Makes the written request prior to the swim for relay leadoff splits and for initial backstroke distances in individual backstroke events,
 - (3) Completes the initial distance with a legal finish and
 - (4) Completes the event without being disqualified.
- C** A relay leadoff leg provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified.
- D** The swimmer’s relay leadoff split shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water.

103.13.2—Official Time

An official time for an event or stroke can be achieved only in that event or stroke, or in an initial distance of such event or stroke (e.g., backstroke time must be achieved in a backstroke event). Regardless of the stroke(s) used, times achieved in freestyle events can be recorded only as freestyle times.

103.13.3—The official time to establish records and Top 10 times can be achieved only in accordance with the following timing methods:

Timing method	Official time level
Automatic timing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • World records, USMS national records and USMS Top 10 times • Initial splits for all purposes • Relay lead-off times for all purposes
Three watches or semi-automatic with three buttons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • World records, USMS national records and USMS Top 10 times • Initial splits and relay leadoff times for world records only
Two watches or semi-automatic with two buttons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USMS Top 10 times

103.13.4—Only those results from events conducted in pools in conformance with 107.2.1 shall be acceptable for record applications or Top 10 submissions.

103.13.5—Except when the primary system consists of watches, backup timing shall be provided for all competitors. No swimmer shall be required to reswim a race due to equipment failure that results in unrecorded or inaccurate time or place. It is the meet director’s responsibility to provide the proper timing systems so that swimmers can expect to achieve official times that will satisfy the requirements of 103.13.3.

103.13.6—A backup time adjusted for system timing errors in accordance with the methods described in articles 103.12.4C–F may be used as an official time equal to the level of the timing system to which it has been adjusted.

103.13.7—Secondary and tertiary times shall be recorded but shall not be used except to corroborate or correct missing or inaccurate primary/secondary results.

103.14. CLERK OF COURSE

The clerk of course shall be provided with a list of the names of all swimmers in all events, including relay swimmers in the order in which they will swim.

103.15. MARSHALS

Shall wear identifying attire and enforce warm-up procedures and maintain order in the swimming venue. The marshal shall have full authority to warn or order to cease and desist, and, with the concurrence of the referee, to remove or have removed from the swimming venue anyone behaving in an unsafe manner or using profane or abusive language, or those whose actions are disrupting the orderly conduct of the meet.

103.16. ANNOUNCER

The announcer shall make any announcements requested by the referee, the clerk of course or the meet management. Announcements may include:

ARTICLE 103.17

- Event
- Number of heats
- Lane, name and club affiliation of competitors
- Results

103.17. RECORDER OF RECORDS

Shall obtain from the official recorder all times made in each event, shall have proper application forms and shall duly process all record claims as set forth in article 105.

103.18. PRESS STEWARD

The press steward shall obtain from the clerk of course and the recorders the names of all swimmers in each event and the results of each finish with times or record performances, and shall keep the press and TV personnel thoroughly informed on all details of the competition during the meet.

**ARTICLE 104:
NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS**

(Recommended for all championship meets when possible)

104.1. MEET CATEGORIES

USMS national championship meets shall be awarded in the following categories and held during the following dates:

104.1.1—Short Course (25 Yards or 25 Meters)

Between April 15 and May 31.

104.1.2—Long Course (50 Meters)

Between August 1 and September 15.

104.2. MEET NAME

The official name shall be (insert year) United States Masters Swimming National (insert Short or Long) Course Championships.

104.3. AWARDING OF NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

104.3.1—Bidding Procedures

- A Solicitation of bids**—The USMS Championship Committee shall be responsible for the solicitation of bids and shall present a list of all certified bidders for each short and long course championships to the House of Delegates at the annual meeting held more than one year prior to the meet being contested, with emphasis on soliciting bids from all areas of the country.
- B Eligible bidders**—Any club, LMSC or organization may bid. The facility to be used must be in accordance with the facility standards. The Championship Committee shall strongly consider LMSC endorsement as a selection criteria.
- C Bid information**—The Championship Committee shall provide a bidder with the appropriate bid documents, financial statements from previous championships and all other information pertaining to the policies and procedures of running a national championship meet.

ARTICLE 104.5.1A

- D Bid deadline**—All bids for a national championship meet shall be returned to the chair of the Championship Committee no later than 30 days prior to the annual meeting.
- E Certification of bids**—Prior to the annual meeting, the Championship Committee shall certify each bid for compliance with its policies and procedures, including facilities standards (article 107).
- F Awarding of bids**—At the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, those bids that are certified shall be presented. The awarding of the bid shall be made by majority vote of the House of Delegates.

104.4. USMS ASSISTANCE AND AGREEMENTS

104.4.1—Contract

Successful bidders of national championship meets shall sign a written contract with USMS specifying the responsibilities of the meet host and of USMS.

104.4.2—Payments

The amount of ten dollars per entrant shall be withheld in the payment from USMS to the national meet host. Upon compliance with the conditions set forth in the meet contract, the sum of \$3 per entrant shall be returned as stipulated in the contract. Noncompliance with said conditions, as determined by the meet evaluation committee within 30 days of the receipt of the final meet report, shall result in forfeiture of part or all of this amount.

104.4.3—Assistance to Meet Host

The Championship Committee shall provide such assistance and guidance necessary to provide uniformity in national championship meet production. Out-of-pocket expenses for services shall be reimbursed by USMS Inc.

104.4.4—Meet Evaluation Committee

A five-member meet evaluation committee shall be composed of at least three Championship Committee members, plus two additional USMS members who are knowledgeable in championship procedures. No member of the protest committee, host club or host LMSC may serve on the meet evaluation committee. A written evaluation shall be submitted to the meet host.

104.4.5—Meet Report

The meet director of each national championship meet shall submit a written report to the chair of the Championship Committee within 60 days of the end of competition. This report shall include a complete financial report, copies of meet information, entry forms, final results (an electronic file plus hard copy) and any other information that may be helpful to future meet directors.

104.5. CONDUCT OF NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

Conduct of national championship meets shall be governed by the swimming rules of USMS Inc.

104.5.1—Information for Participants

- A General meeting**—A general meeting of the House of Delegates, members of the Championship Committee, organizing personnel, interested officials, coaches and swimmers shall be held the evening prior to the first day of the meet.

ARTICLE 104.5.1A(1)

- (1) The meeting date, time and location shall be included in the official meet information.
 - (2) The chair of this meeting shall be the president of USMS or an individual designated by the president.
 - (3) Business pertinent to the operation of national championship meets and the conduct of the events shall be considered and finalized at this meeting. Changes may be effected in the conduct of the meet to fit the situation.
 - (4) Since changes can be made in the operation of a national championship meet, it is the obligation of every swimmer (or a representative) to arrive with enough time to complete registration and become apprised of any changes that have been made.
 - (5) It shall be the meet director's responsibility to post notices of changes in conspicuous places at the pool, registration area and headquarters area prior to the start of the first day's competition.
- B Warm-up schedule**—A list of times when the competition pool and other facilities will be available for warm-up shall be provided in the premeet information.
- C Heat sheets**—For preseeded events, heat sheets listing the name, age, club, seed time and heat and lane assignments shall be made available to all swimmers at the time of registration. For deck-seeded events, entry lists listing the name, age, club and time by time or age group, except relays, shall be made available to all swimmers at the time of registration. If instead the host chooses to make heat sheets available for deck-seeded events, then the heat sheets for each day, except relays, shall be made available in the morning before those events are swum.

104.5.2—Program

A four-day program for national championship meets will be used. With the approval of the Championship Committee, a five-day program may be used.

A Meet schedules (2007–2011)

<i>2007 Short Course</i>	Schedule 1 <i>2007 Long Course 2009 Short Course 2010 Long Course</i>
1st Day** 800/1000 free 1500/1650 free	1st Day** 800/1000 free 1500/1650 free
2nd Day 100 butterfly 50 breaststroke 100 backstroke 200 freestyle 200 mixed medley relay 200 freestyle relay 400 IM	2nd Day 400 IM 50 fly 200 free 100 back 200 breast 200 mixed medley relay 200 free relay
3rd Day 100 IM* 200 butterfly 50 backstroke 100 freestyle 200 breaststroke 200 medley relay 400/500 freestyle (women)	3rd Day 400/500 free (women) 200 back 50 free 100 breast 200 IM 100 fly 200 medley relay
4th Day 200 backstroke 50 freestyle 200 IM 50 butterfly 100 breaststroke 200 mixed free relay 400/500 freestyle (men)	4th Day 400/500 free (men) 50 breast 100 IM* 200 fly 100 free 50 back 200 mixed free relay

*The 100 IM is swum in short course nationals only.

** With Championship Committee approval, a swimmer may compete in both of the two longest freestyle events at the meet. The Championship Committee shall decide how national qualifying times will affect the entry.

ARTICLE 104.5.2A

<p align="center">Schedule 2</p> <p align="center"><i>2008 Short Course</i> <i>2009 Long Course</i> <i>2011 Short Course</i></p>	<p align="center">Schedule 3</p> <p align="center"><i>2008 Long Course</i> <i>2010 Short Course</i> <i>2011 Long Course</i></p>
<p align="center">1st Day**</p> <p>800/1000 free 1500/1650 free</p>	<p align="center">1st Day**</p> <p>800/1000 free 1500/1650 free</p>
<p align="center">2nd Day</p> <p>400 IM 50 fly 200 back 100 breast 50 free 200 mixed free relay</p>	<p align="center">2nd Day</p> <p>400 IM 200 free 50 breast 200 back 100 fly 200 mixed free relay</p>
<p align="center">3rd Day</p> <p>400/500 free (women) 100 IM* 200 fly 100 back 50 breast 200 free 200 mixed medley relay 200 free relay</p>	<p align="center">3rd Day</p> <p>400/500 free (men) 200 mixed medley relay 100 breast 50 fly 200 IM 100 free 50 back 200 free relay</p>
<p align="center">4th Day</p> <p>400/500 free (men) 200 breast 100 fly 50 back 200 IM 100 free 200 medley relay</p>	<p align="center">4th Day</p> <p>400/500 free (women) 100 IM* 200 fly 100 back 200 breast 50 free 200 medley relay</p>

*The 100 IM is swum in short course nationals only.

** With Championship Committee approval, a swimmer may compete in both of the two longest freestyle events at the meet. The Championship Committee shall decide how national qualifying times will affect the entry.

ARTICLE 104.5.3C(1)

- B Rotation of meet schedules**—The particular schedule shall be rotated in order (1, 2 and 3) among the three basic schedules shown in article 104.5.2A without regard to course.
- (1) In odd-numbered years, men's events shall be odd-numbered. In even-numbered years, men's events shall be even-numbered. On the distance day only, men's and women's heats may be alternated regardless of whether the year is odd-numbered or even-numbered.
 - (2) In each schedule, at the option of the meet director and with the approval of the Championship Committee, the 800/1000 freestyle and the 1500/1650 freestyle may be swum as either the first day program or the last day program.
 - (3) Full days on the schedule may be interchanged so that the 400/500 freestyle and the 1500/1650 freestyle shall not be swum on consecutive days.
 - (4) The three basic schedules shall be chosen every four years, starting in 1990, by a vote of the House of Delegates, from at least four alternatives presented by the Championship Committee. The selected schedules shall apply to the period starting two years after approved by the House of Delegates.
- C Rotation of the 800/1500 and 1000/1650 freestyles**—The order of the two distance events may be changed by agreement of the meet director and the Championship Committee.
- D Alternative meet schedules**—A meet bidder may, with the approval of the Championship Committee, bid for a national championship meet with a different schedule from those defined in article 104.5.2A.

104.5.3—Event Limit

- A Individual events**—Competitors may enter and swim in a maximum of six individual events (or five individual events, if deemed necessary by the Championship Committee), with a maximum of three individual events per day.
- B Relays**—Each competitor shall be allowed to swim in only one freestyle relay, one medley relay, one mixed freestyle relay and one mixed medley relay of each distance per meet.
- C National qualifying times**—There shall be qualifying times for national championship meets unless otherwise determined by the Championship Committee. The procedure for determining the qualification times shall be established by the Championship Committee with the approval of the House of Delegates.
- (1) **Altitude adjustment**—Times achieved at an altitude of 3000 feet or higher may be adjusted, for NQT purposes only, by subtracting the adjustment times (in seconds) from the actual time achieved. The specific adjustments for each age group and gender are found in Appendix B. The adjustments shall be determined every four years starting in 1998. The adjustment times for men and women competitors shall be calculated by multiplying the time adjustment in the following table by the ratio of the 200-yard freestyle national record for the age group to that of the 25–29 200-yard freestyle for men and women, respectively. The values in the following table shall be those determined and used for the same purpose by USA Swimming.
Note: Records and Top 10, etc., are to be actual times swum, not adjusted for altitude.

ARTICLE 104.5.3C(2)

	3000-4249 ft	4250-6499 ft	6500+ ft
200 yards/meters	0.5	1.2	1.6
400-500 yards/meters	2.5	5.0	7.0
800-1000 yards/meters	5.0	10.0	15.0
1650 yards/1500 meters	11.0	23.0	32.5

- (2) **Event limit**—When qualifying times are in effect, competitors may enter and swim in a maximum of three individual events without meeting the established qualifying standards. The Championship Committee may limit either the 800-meter or the 1500-meter freestyle to only those who meet the national qualifying time for that event. Competitors may enter up to three additional events (or two if the maximum event limit is five) in which they have in the past two years achieved a time equal to or better than the qualifying time for those events.

104.5.4—Entry Procedures

A Eligibility/affiliation

- (1) **USMS membership**—USMS individual membership numbers and club names and abbreviations must be submitted on all entry forms together with entry times. “Pending” (except for 18-year-olds) for membership number will not be permitted. An 18-year-old must enter the meet by the entry deadline and must register for USMS membership prior to the first day of the meet. An 18-year-old may register for USMS membership at the championship venue on the day prior to the beginning of competition and must be 18 by that date.
- (2) **Foreign swimmers**—National championship meets shall include and welcome foreign swimmers, except that they may not qualify for USMS Top 10 and All-American awards, nor set USMS national records.
- (3) **Affiliation**—A swimmer’s affiliation as stated on the entry form will apply throughout the meet. If the club on the entry form and the club listed in the USMS membership database do not match, the swimmer shall, prior to the first day of competition, submit a new USMS membership card showing the new affiliation. If there are any questions about club affiliation, the swimmer will be switched to unattached status for the duration of the meet, regardless of actual affiliation. A swimmer may declare unattached status at any time.

B Entry form

- (1) **Approval of entry form**—Entry forms (both individual and relay) and meet information shall be prepared following the direction of the Championship Committee, and must be approved by the Championship Committee in advance of printing. No other forms may be used.
- (2) **Distribution of entry form**—The entry form for individual events and all meet information shall be published in an official USMS publication and on the USMS website at no cost to the meet host. Short course nationals information shall be published in the January–February issue and long course nationals information shall be published in the May–June issue.

ARTICLE 104.5.5A(3)

The individual and relay entry forms and any Championship-Committee-approved additional information the host desires shall be posted on the USMS website after the entry form and information are available.

- (3) **Completion of entry form**—All competitors, including members of relay teams, must fill out and sign the appropriate entry forms.
- (4) **Entry Time**—Swimmers must submit a time for each event. “No time” will not be permitted.
- (5) **Information on entry**—All information regarding seeding must be stated in the meet information.
- (6) **Relay cards**—On the relay card, relay teams must list the name of the club and the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card) and the age of each relay member.

C Entry deadline

- (1) **Individual entry deadline**—The deadline for receipt of entries for national championship meets shall be not more than 35 days prior to the first day of competition.
- (2) **Relay entry deadline**—A relay may be entered until the day before it is scheduled to be swum. Participants therein must have entered the meet by the individual entry deadline. A fee of \$12 per relay shall be charged for all relays.
- (3) **Postmark deadline**—The meet director may establish a U.S. Postal Service postmark deadline seven days prior to the individual entry deadline. If a postmark deadline is established, individual and relay entries postmarked by a U.S. Postal Service office in the 50 states by midnight of that date will be considered on time. Private or corporate meter postmarks will not be accepted.

D Entry fees

- (1) The Championship Committee shall determine the entry fees.
- (2) A banquet or social event may be conducted for an additional fee. Participation in this event is optional.
- (3) The meet host shall not be required to refund overpayments of \$10 or less. Any payments greater than \$10 may be subject to a processing fee of up to \$10.

104.5.5—Seeding

A General procedures for seeding (also see article 102.10)

- (1) At the meet director’s option and with the approval of the Championship Committee, any or all events may be deck-seeded.
- (2) Preseeded events shall be seeded, with oldest age groups first, slowest heats swum first in each age group. In the event that swimmers of the same gender are simultaneously swimming in two courses, the Championship Committee may authorize some alteration of this rule to allow for smooth progress of the meet.
- (3) Deck-seeded events 200 yards/meters or less shall be seeded, with oldest age groups first, slowest heats swum first in each age group. In the event that swimmers of the same gender are simultaneously swimming in two courses, the Championship Committee may authorize some alteration of this rule to allow for smooth progress of the meet.

ARTICLE 104.5.5A(4)

- (4) Events 400 yards/meters and longer shall be deck-seeded by one of the following methods: (a) by entry time only, (b) by age group, the oldest age group first, slowest heats seeded first within each age group, then by time or (c) by a combination of (a) and (b). The USMS Championship Committee shall make all seeding decisions.
- (5) The last heat shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the next to last heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc. (Note exception provided in article 104.5.5A(9).)
- (6) If in any age group there are not enough swimmers for one complete heat, all swimmers in that age group shall be seeded in adjacent lanes for pre-seeded events.
- (7) After all full heats are seeded within each age group, the remaining swimmers may be seeded with any available age group of remaining swimmers.
- (8) In situations where all seeding rules cannot be simultaneously met, the seeding of these heats may diverge slightly from the general seeding procedures, with the concurrence of the Championship Committee liaison.
- (9) A swimmer may be seeded in an incomplete heat of another age group if the swimmer's entry time would have a significant impact on the timely running of the meet, as determined by the Championship Committee.
- (10) There will be no splitting of age groups into A.M. and P.M. sessions. However, at the meet director's discretion, swimmers whose entry times will inordinately delay the progress of the meet may be seeded individually in an outside lane with manual timing, thus allowing the continued sequence of the regularly scheduled heats.
- (11) If a swimmer enters a deck-seeded event with a time significantly slower than his/her recently recorded time, the meet director may, after notifying the swimmer, change the seeded time to a realistic time.

B Distance events

- (1) The 1000/1650 or 800/1500 freestyle shall be deck-seeded as in article 104.5.5A(4).
- (2) Willing and able competitors in the freestyle events over 200 meters may swim two-to-a-lane when only one course (seven, eight, nine, or ten lanes) is available for the event. Heats with two swimmers to a lane shall be completed before heats with a single swimmer per lane. Competitors of the same gender may be required to swim two-to-a-lane in these events if only one course is available and the meet day is projected to last longer than 12 hours. (See article 102.10.4 for principles of seeding two-to-a-lane.)
- (3) For any freestyle event 400 meters or longer, men and women may be seeded together at the discretion of the Championship Committee.
- (4) In the 800/1000 and 1500/1650 freestyle, all men and women swimming slower than a standard established by the Championship Committee will be seeded together by time only.

- C Multiple courses**—When courses are unequal in any way (depth of the course, visibility of timing display, bulkhead turns, type of gutter or starting blocks, etc.), male and female swimmers shall alternate courses by days. Days for each course shall be determined by the Championship Committee. If the timeline of

the meet is significantly affected by this rotation, the Championship Committee may override this requirement.

104.5.6—Club Scoring

- A Scoring**—All national championship meet scoring and awards shall be treated as if the meet were swum in a 10-lane pool, regardless of the actual number of lanes available. Points shall be awarded as in article 102.12.3.
- B Categories**—Club scoring will be tabulated in three categories.
 - (1) **Women’s**—women’s individual events and women’s relay events.
 - (2) **Men’s**—men’s individual events and men’s relay events.
 - (3) **Combined**—women’s individual events, women’s relay events, men’s individual events, men’s relay events and mixed relay events.
- C Overall Point Total**—The overall point totals for each club shall be published in all results documentation.

104.5.7—Awards

- A Awards**—All top finishers in each race will be given awards regardless of the nationality of the swimmer. Duplicate awards will NOT be given except in the case of ties. Appropriate awards as determined by the Championship Committee will be awarded for places one through 10.
- B USMS championship award (i.e., patch or some similar award to be determined by the Championship Committee)**—Each individual who wins a short course or long course individual or relay championship shall be awarded a USMS championship award. Swimmers winning more than one championship may purchase one additional award for each additional championship won.
- C Team awards**—The organization conducting the national championship meet shall provide awards to the first through tenth place winners in the women’s, men’s and combined categories.

104.5.8—Results

- A Posting of meet results**—Event results shall be posted and splits for each swimmer shall be made available in accordance with article 103.11.6C.
- B Publication of meet results**—Meet results in the appropriate format (see Appendix B) and club scores shall be published within 30 days of the last day of the meet, posted on the USMS website, and distributed, if requested, to the representative of each participating club. Hard copies shall be sent to the Executive Committee, and hard copies and electronic files shall be sent to the chair and liaison for the Championship Committee and the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee chair.

104.5.9—Protest Procedure

- A** Protests against judgment decisions of starters, stroke and turn judges and relay takeoff judges may only be considered by the referee of the meet.
- B** Protests affecting the eligibility of an individual or a team to compete, or protests arising from the competition itself, shall be handled by a panel of five persons comprised of one representative each from the Championship Committee and Rules Committee, if present, plus three other participants selected from other than the host team by the protest panel chair or Championship Committee liaison. This panel shall be chaired by the representative from the Championship Committee. Protests shall be submitted in writing, heard by the

ARTICLE 104.5.9C

panel and decisions rendered no later than the last day of competition. Both the party lodging the protest and the party charged shall be afforded a chance to be heard. The decision of the panel shall be final.

- C Any protests made following the close of competition shall be directed to the chair of the Championship Committee for resolution.

104.5.10—Personnel (also see article 103)

- A **Meet director**—The meet director shall follow the swimming rules of USMS Inc. and the policies and procedures established by the Championship Committee with regard to the planning and execution of the requirements for a national championship meet.

- B **Officials**—The minimum number of officials at each session of a USMS national championship meet shall include the following:

- One meet referee

- One deck referee for each course

- One administrative referee

- One starter for each course

- Two stroke and turn judges for each course.

All officials shall be certified by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA or any other USMS-approved certifying body. An official may serve in only one officiating position during any event, except that during freestyle events 400 meters and longer, the referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges.

- C **Other personnel**—The minimum other personnel at each session of a USMS national championship meet shall include the following:

- Two timers per lane for each course, each using a backup button and at least one timer using a stopwatch

- One recall rope operator for each course if a recall rope is used

- One safety marshal for each end of each pool in use for warm-ups.

104.5.11—Facilities and Equipment (also see article 107)

- A If more than one course is to be used in a national championship meet, then each course must have its own automatic timing system.

- B All courses shall have electronic readout boards. For two courses, the electronic readout boards shall have the capability of displaying times for all lanes simultaneously.

- C Automatic timing equipment shall be provided for all courses during the competition.

- D The event number and heat number for each heat in the water shall be displayed at all times during the competition in a location easily visible to all participants for each course being used.

- E The organization conducting the national championship meet shall use a computer to compile entry lists, heat sheets, entry cards and final results.

ARTICLE 105: RECORDS, TOP 10 TIMES AND ALL-AMERICAN RECOGNITION

105.1. REQUIREMENTS FOR RECORDS AND TOP 10 TIMES

105.1.1—Sanction/Recognition

All times must be made in USMS sanctioned meets or recognized events.

105.1.2—Deadlines

Times to be considered for records and Top 10 times must be made on or before May 31 for short course yard times, September 30 for long course meter times and December 31 for short course meter times. These times shall be forwarded to the Records and Tabulation Committee chair by June 30, October 20 and January 26, respectively.

105.1.3—LMSC Responsibility

Each LMSC is responsible for reporting the Top 10 times, USMS national records, and world records achieved in its LMSC in the appropriate format (see Appendix B), including all times achieved by swimmers from other LMSCs.

105.1.4—Required Information

To be considered for national Top 10 times or for USMS national records, all relay times must include the name of the club and the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card), the age, and, for mixed relays, the gender of each swimmer. For all individual events, eligibility is based on current USMS membership as noted on the entry card, and the results must contain the full name and age of each swimmer.

105.1.5—Acceptable Times

Only those results from events conducted in pools in conformance with 107.2.1 shall be acceptable for record applications or Top 10 submissions.

105.1.6—Pool Certification

- A** Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming.
- B** Pool certification shall be reported on the USMS Pool Length Certification Form (see Appendix B).
- C** Certification data need only be filed once unless structural changes have occurred since original certification.

105.1.7—Pool Measurement

- A** The exact length of the course, measured for all lanes using a steel tape or other acceptable measuring device in feet and inches and fractions of an inch, or in meters and centimeters, must be attested to by the person performing the measurements.
- B** A statement of the conditions under which the course was measured must be included.
- C** Where a moveable bulkhead is used, course measurement of the two outside lanes and a middle lane must be confirmed at the conclusion of the session during which the time was achieved. **Note:** It is recommended that the bulkhead placement be confirmed prior to the start of the meet.

105.1.8—USMS national records shall be published in the *USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition*.

105.2. TOP 10 TIMES

105.2.1—The 10 best times nationally in each age division and for each gender shall be published annually for the events listed under article 102.5.

ARTICLE 105.2.2

105.2.2—Split times shall be considered for Top 10 times if:

- A** Recorded by fully automatic timing equipment,
- B** In an individual event other than backstroke, the request to have a split time recorded is brought in writing to the attention of the meet referee prior to the conclusion of the meet,
- C** In a relay event or an individual backstroke event, the request to have a split time recorded is brought in writing to the attention of the meet referee prior to the swim and
- D** The swimmer(s) completes the full distance of the scheduled event without being disqualified and performs a legal finish at the initial distance.
- E** The swimmer's relay leadoff split time shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water.

Such split times shall be included separately in the summary of results prepared by the meet director, and submitted to the LMSC Top 10 recorder.

105.2.3—In order for a time to be valid for Top 10 times consideration, a minimum timing quality of two manual times, averaged per USMS rules (see article 103.12.4), shall be used.

105.3. USMS NATIONAL RECORDS

105.3.1—The fastest time by a USMS member in each event in a USMS-sanctioned competition or -recognized event shall be designated as a USMS national record.

105.3.2—Records shall be achieved only in recognized distances and strokes as listed in article 102.5.

105.3.3—Records must be made in accordance with all pertinent rules of USMS.

105.3.4—Times may be submitted for Masters records only.

105.3.5—A record can only be made in still water.

105.3.6—The official time for establishing records shall be achieved and determined in accordance with articles 103.11, 103.12 and 103.13. Records shall require three watches, semiautomatic timing with three buttons or automatic timing.

105.3.7—Split times shall be considered for USMS national records if:

- A** Recorded by fully automatic timing equipment,
- B** In an individual event other than backstroke, the request to have a split time recorded is brought in writing to the attention of the meet referee prior to the conclusion of the meet,
- C** In a relay event or an individual backstroke event, the request to have a split time recorded is brought in writing to the attention of the meet referee prior to the swim and
- D** The swimmer(s) completes the full distance of the scheduled event without being disqualified and performs a legal finish at the initial distance.
- E** The swimmer's relay leadoff split time shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water.

Such split times shall be included separately in the summary of results prepared by the meet director and submitted to the LMSC Top 10 recorder.

105.3.8—Records must be achieved in the relevant stroke/event (e.g., a backstroke record must be set in a backstroke event, etc.). Records set in freestyle events can be submitted only as freestyle records, regardless of the stroke or strokes used.

105.3.9—Record times shall be submitted in hundredths of a second (two decimal

places). If times are tied to the hundredth of a second, the results shall be declared a tie and records shared by all swimmers thus tied.

105.3.10—When a record is claimed, an official record application form shall be filled out, signed by the designated officials and transmitted immediately following performance with all supporting data, including official meet results, the primary printout tape and/or copy of the entry card with timers' signatures to the records and tabulation chair for the LMSC in which the event was sanctioned or recognized. Responsibility for this lies with either the LMSC records chair or the official scorer of the meet. The LMSC records and tabulation chair shall send the supporting data to the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee for verification. Upon verification, the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee shall promptly publish the new record on the USMS website.

105.3.11—Records set outside the United States shall be applied for on official record application forms and are subject to all pertinent requirements.

105.4. ALL-AMERICAN RECOGNITION

105.4.1—Individual Recognition

The USMS member with the fastest listed time for an individual event for that season shall be declared the All-American in that event for the year.

105.4.2—Relay Recognition

The USMS members from each relay team with the fastest listed time for that season shall be declared the Relay All-Americans in that event for the year.

105.5. WORLD RECORDS

Applications and documentation for world records (25-meter and 50-meter courses only) shall be supplied to the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee chair as detailed in Appendix B (see also articles 103.13.3 and 103.13.4).

**ARTICLE 106:
HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATIONS
FOR COMPETITION**

106.1. MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Each competitor is strongly encouraged to have a complete medical evaluation before beginning Masters swimming training. In addition, it is also recommended that each competitor have a physical checkup immediately prior to Masters swimming competition to ensure physical readiness for participation.

106.2. MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Meet directors are encouraged to investigate the use of appropriate emergency medical equipment and personnel for all meets.

**ARTICLE 107:
FACILITIES STANDARDS**

IMPORTANT: Swimmers are advised that United States Masters Swimming Inc. accepts no responsibility or liability for injuries resulting from accidents occurring in facilities not owned by United States Masters Swimming Inc., and strongly urges that all safety precautions be observed during sanctioned events.

107.1. DEFINITIONS

107.1.1—[M]—Mandatory requirement for all competition.

107.1.2—[M*]—Predicated upon facility availability, LMSCs may waive strict compliance with these requirements when sanctioning local competition.

107.1.3—[M‡]—Mandatory requirement; sanctioned events may be conducted in facilities not meeting these requirements but the results of those events shall not count for USMS records and Top 10. It must be noted in the meet information that events conducted in these facilities are noncompliant.

107.1.4—[NC]—Mandatory requirement for national championship meets and international competition.

107.1.5—Where dimensions are given, the dimension listed first shall govern and dimensions given in parentheses are for reference only.

107.2. RACING COURSE DIMENSIONS

107.2.1—Length

A Long course meters—50.00 meters (164 feet, ½ inch). [M]

B Short course meters—25.00 meters (82 feet, ¼ inch). [M]

C Short course yards—25.00 yards. [M]

D Dimensional tolerance—Against the required length, a tolerance of minus 0.00 meter in each lane used for competition on both end walls at all points from 0.3 meter above (if the wall or timing pad extends to this height, or to the top of the wall or pad otherwise) to 0.8 meter below the surface of the water is allowed. [M‡]

E Touchpads—When touchpads are used as part of an automatic timing system, the thickness of these pads shall not cause the length of the racing course in any lane to fall below the minimum required length. [M]

F Movable bulkheads—When the racing course is fixed by the use of movable bulkheads, such bulkheads shall be capable of resisting lateral deflection due to tension exerted by the attachment of the lane dividers to ensure the required course distance in all lanes. [M]

107.2.2—Width

Minimum lane width for competitive swimming shall be 7 feet (2.13 meters). [M*, NC]

107.2.3—Water Depth

A Starting end—Minimum water depth for racing starts, as measured for a distance of 3 feet, 3½ inches (1.0 meter) to 16 feet, 5 inches (5.0 meters) from the end wall, during either competition or practice shall be as follows:

(1) In pools with water depth less than 3 feet, 6 inches (1.07 meters) at the starting end, the swimmer must start within the water. [M]

- (2) In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches (1.07 meters) to less than 4 feet (1.22 meters) at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. [M]
- (3) In pools with water depth 4 feet (1.22 meters) or more at the starting end, platforms shall meet the height requirements of article 107.11.1. [M]

B Racing course—Minimum water depth shall be 2 meters (6 feet, 7 inches) throughout the course. Based on facility availability, the championship meet committee may waive this requirement for national championship meets. [NC]

107.3. RACING COURSE WALLS

107.3.1—Permanent Course

Walls enclosing the racing course shall be parallel and vertical. The end walls shall be at a right angle to the water surface and shall be constructed of solid material with a nonslip surface that extends no less than .8 meter (2 feet, 7½ inches) below the water surface. It is recommended that a toe-rest ledge be provided at approximately 4-foot depth in the walls of the deep-water race course. [M]

107.3.2—Movable Bulkhead Course Walls

If a continuous recessed hand grip is provided at or near the water surface in a movable bulkhead, the horizontal dimension of the recess perpendicular to the bulkhead should not be less than 6 inches (.15 meter) and designed in a manner to prevent the swimmer’s fingers from contacting the back surface of the recess. [M]

107.4. POOL AND BULKHEAD MARKINGS

107.4.1—Pool Bottom Lane Markers

Minimum 10-inch- (25-centimeter-) wide lines of a dark contrasting color (preferably black) shall be provided in the middle of each racing lane on the bottom of the pool. The lines shall, preferably, be uninterrupted the length of the course and shall end with a distinctive cross line 3 feet, 4 inches (1.0 meter) long and the same width as the bottom marker. The line, including the cross line, shall terminate 6 feet, 7 inches (2.0 meters) from each end wall. [M*, NC]

107.4.2—End Wall Targets

Flush, nonslip targets in the shape of a “T” or a cross and the same width as the lane bottom markers shall be provided in the center of each lane on each end wall of the course and shall extend at least 3 feet, 4 inches (1.0 meter) below the level of the water surface. It is recommended that the top edge of the deck be of a contrasting color to provide a visual target above the water at the end of the course. [M*, NC]

107.4.3—Lane Numbers

The lanes shall be numbered from right to left as the swimmers stand facing the course from the starting end of the pool. Lane numbers shall clearly identify the lanes to officials stationed on each side of the course. [M]

107.5. OVERFLOW RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

The pool water recirculation and overflow system shall maintain the water level in line with the overflow rim of the pool gutters without creating appreciable current or water turbulence and shall maintain a smooth and calm water surface during competition. The pool recirculation system shall be turned off if, in the opinion of the referee, the

ARTICLE 107.6

water movement interferes with the conduct of competition. [M]

107.6. WATER TEMPERATURE

Water temperature between 78 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit shall be maintained for competition. [M*, NC]

107.7. LADDERS

All ladders, steps or stairs within the racing course should be recessed in the pool side walls or removed during competition. [M*, NC]

107.8. OTHER DECK EQUIPMENT

107.8.1—Unobstructed Deck

Use of portable lifeguard chair stands and other deck fixtures is recommended. They should be removed from the competition area to allow free passage and unobstructed view for competitors and officials along all sides of the course. [M*, NC]

107.8.2—Diving Boards

One-meter diving boards that overhang the racing course shall be hinged out of the way or removed during competition. [M*, NC]

107.9. LIGHTING

107.9.1—Illumination

For indoor pools, 100 footcandle illumination level is required at the water surface over the entire course. Overhead light fixtures shall be located to avoid the casting of shadows by the pool walls over the racing course. [M*, NC]

107.9.2—National championship meets

At national championship meets the same type and level of illumination must be provided and maintained during the warm-up period and competition. [NC]

107.10. NO SMOKING SIGNS

No smoking indoors or outdoors shall be permitted in any area designated for swimmers, including spectator seating, standing and eating areas, and “No Smoking” signs shall be so posted. [M]

107.11. STARTING PLATFORMS

107.11.1—Height (subject to the provisions of article 107.2.3)

A Long course and short course meters—The front edge of the starting platform shall be no less than .50 meter (1 foot, 8 inches) nor more than .75 meter (2 feet, 5½ inches) above the surface of the water. [M]

B Short course yards—The front edge of the starting platform shall be not higher than .762 meter (2 feet, 6 inches) above the surface of the water. [M]

107.11.2—Front Edge of Platform

The front edge of the starting platform shall be flush with the face of the end walls. [M]

107.11.3—Size and Slope of Platform

The top surface of the starting platform shall be not less than .50 by .50 meters (1 foot, 8 inches square) and shall slope not more than 10 degrees from the horizontal. The entire surface of the platform shall be faced with permanent nonslip material. [M]

107.11.4—Backstroke Starting Grips

Starting platforms shall be equipped with firm starting grips located between .3 meter (12 inches) and .6 meter (24 inches) above the water surface. The front edge of the grips shall be parallel to and flush with the face of the end wall. [M]

107.11.5—Lane Numbers

Starting platforms shall be clearly marked with lane numbers visible to competitors and officials. [M]

107.11.6—Stability of Platforms

Starting platforms shall be anchored to the deck or bulkhead to remain stable at all times without human aid. [M]

107.12. FLOATING LANE LINES/DIVIDERS

107.12.1—Installation

Floating lines dividing each lane shall extend the full length of the course and shall be attached at each end wall with recessed anchors so located that the center line of the cable securing the lane lines shall be on the surface of the water with the bottom half of the floats uniformly submerged for its entire length. They shall:

A Separate the racing lanes. [M]

B Be outside the outermost lanes being used. [M*]

107.12.2—Size, Color and Safety

Dividers shall consist of contiguous floats having a minimum diameter of 5 centimeters (2 inches) to a maximum diameter of 15 centimeters (6 inches). The color of the floats extending from the walls the distance of 5 meters (16 feet, 5 inches) for long course and short course meters, and 15 feet for short course yards, shall be distinct from the rest of the floats. Distinctive colored floats, or markers extending around the full circumference of the floats, shall be placed at 15 meters (49 feet, 2½ inches) from each end wall in both short course and long course pools. There shall be no exposed cables accessible to swimmers within the length of the racing course, and the cable take-up spools and ratchet mechanisms shall be completely concealed with durable flexible covers. Damaged or broken floats shall be removed and replaced. [M]

107.12.3—Number of Lane Lines

A single lane line between racing lanes shall be used in long course and short course meters competition. Multiple lane lines may be installed for short course yards competition, provided the width of water between dividers is not reduced to less than 7 feet. [M*, NC]

107.12.4—National Championship Meets

Minimum 11-centimeter-diameter floats shall be required for national championship meets. [NC]

107.13. BACKSTROKE FLAGS AND LINES

107.13.1—Design

At least three triangular pennants 6 to 12 inches in width at the base and 12 to 18 inches in vertical length, of two or more alternating and contrasting colors, shall be suspended on a firmly stretched line over each lane for all backstroke, individual medley and medley relay events. [M]

107.13.2—Location

A Long course and short course meters—5 meters (16 feet, 5 inches) from each

ARTICLE 107.13.2B

end of the course, a minimum of 1.8 meters (5 feet, 11 inches) to a maximum of 2.5 meters (8 feet, 3 inches) above the water surface. [M]

B Short course yards—15 feet (4.57 meters) from each end of the course, 7 feet (2.13 meters) above the water surface. [M]

C Measurement—Height shall be measured to the horizontal line from which the pennants are suspended. [M]

107.13.3—Marking at Midpoint of Course

For long course backstroke, individual medley and medley relay events a firmly stretched ¼-inch (7-millimeter) line without flags or pennants shall be suspended at the midpoint of the course. [M]

107.14. LOUDSPEAKER STARTING SYSTEM

An electronic sound-generating device shall be provided to give the starting and recall signal. Loudspeakers may be mounted underneath or on the side of each starting platform, between every two platforms, on each side of the racing course or positioned behind the starting platforms in such a manner that equitable dispersion of sound to all lanes is assured. The device shall also activate a strobe light or similar visual signal located on the starter's side of the course approximately 15 feet forward from the starting end, to indicate the start to manual timers and deaf and hard of hearing swimmers. The starting system may include an underwater recall speaker and gun-lap signal option. [NC]

107.15. RECALL DEVICE

A device to recall swimmers shall be provided. If a recall rope is used, it shall be placed at the midpoint of the course in long course facilities and at the turn end backstroke flags in short course facilities. The rope shall be attached to vertical stanchions with quick-release mechanism and shall be suspended at least 4 feet (1.22 meters) above the water surface at the lowest point. [M*]

107.16. PACE CLOCKS

There shall be at least two large, accurate timing devices or clocks for each warm-up course, preferably located on opposite sides of the course, clearly visible to all swimmers. [M*, NC]

107.17. AUTOMATIC TIMING EQUIPMENT

107.17.1—Installation and Safety

Equipment shall be installed so that it will not interfere with swimmers' starts, turns or finishes or the normal overflow functions of the pool water recirculation system. All deck-level wiring shall carry no more than 12 volts of current. [M]

107.17.2—Power Source

See article 103.12 for automatic and semiautomatic timing equipment types and performance requirements. Equipment powered directly from the utility line electrical service shall have the capability to automatically switch to standby battery power source in case of line power failure without affecting the continuity and accuracy of the timing system. [NC]

107.17.3—Touchpads

A Size and thickness—Recommended pad size shall be 6 feet, 6 inches (2 meters) wide and not less than 2 feet (.6 meter) deep. Minimum width of pads shall be 5

ARTICLE 108.1.1

feet (1.52 meters). Thickness shall not exceed 3/8-inch (1 centimeter). [NC]

- B Markings**—Panel face markings shall conform to and superimpose on pool end wall markings as closely as possible. Perimeter edges of the panel shall have a 1-inch-wide black border. [NC]
- C Sensitivity**—Panels shall stop the timing system instantaneously by a light hand touch anywhere on the flat surface facing the race course and the upper edge, but shall not be activated by water turbulence. [NC]
- D Installation and safety**—Panels shall be installed and firmly anchored in the center of each lane and shall have no sharp edges, corners or other protrusions on any exposed surfaces. [NC]

107.17.4—Optional Accessories

Automatic timing equipment may provide relay judging capability, automatic lap counting, split time readouts for all lanes, correction of erroneous touch and television equipment tie-in. Any corrections or impulses generated by the equipment operators shall be clearly identified on the results printout.

107.17.5—Time Display Board (optional, except for national championships)

An automatic display board visible to all swimmers shall give a digital-time readout to two decimal places, displaying split times, final times and places for all lanes. In the event of a tie, the place shall be displayed as a tie. A separate line of display for each lane meeting the above requirements shall be provided for national championship meets on two courses. A one-line board is the minimum requirement for a third course. [NC]

107.18. ELECTRICAL SAFETY

All permanent or temporary electrical connections to the electronic loudspeaker start system, automatic timing equipment and other electrical or electronic devices operating on line voltages in the vicinity of the racing course shall be made only from ground-fault circuit interrupter (GFI) protected convenience receptacles or circuits. In the event such receptacles or circuits are not available in the facility used for competition, portable UL-approved self-contained GFI outlet fittings shall be provided (furnished and installed) at the nonprotected convenience receptacles by the meet management, meet director or the equipment operator(s) whenever such equipment is connected and in use. [M]

ARTICLE 108: GUIDELINES FOR OFFICIATING SWIMMERS WITH A DISABILITY IN USMS MEETS

108.1. GENERAL

108.1.1—Authority

The USMS rules and regulations grant the referee the authority to modify the rules for the swimmer with a disability (see article 103.6.7). Disability is defined as a permanent physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. This section contains guidelines and suggestions for making such modifications.

ARTICLE 108.1.2

108.1.2—Responsibilities

A Athlete—The athlete (or the athlete’s coach) is responsible for notifying the referee, prior to the competition, of any disability of the athlete. The swimmer/coach shall provide any assistant(s) or equipment (tappers, deck mats, etc.) if required.

B Referee—The referee’s responsibilities include:

- (1) Inquiring regarding the athlete’s needs and determining what modifications will be required.
- (2) Instructing the starter and stroke and turn officials as to the accommodations to be made for that swimmer.
- (3) **Modifications**—Some of the modifications that the referee may make to accommodate the athlete with a disability are:
 - (a) A change in starting position.
 - (b) Reassignment of lanes within a heat (e.g., exchanging lanes two and seven).
 - (c) Allowing the athlete’s assistant(s) on the deck or in the water to assist with a start.

Other allowable modifications are further described in this section under the type of disability.

108.1.3—Use of ID Card for Swimmers with a Disability

All swimmers with a disability, who have an International Paralympic Committee-authorized classification, will be issued an ID card listing their specific International Paralympic Committee swimming rule exceptions on the reverse of the card. Swimmers shall be judged under these specific exceptions.

108.2. BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

108.2.1—Start

With an audible starting system, no modification is usually required for a blind or visually impaired swimmer. The swimmer may, however, require assistance getting to and on the block.

108.2.2—Turns and Finishes

A blind or visually impaired swimmer is permitted to have a “tapper,” which is a pole with a soft-tipped end. The swimmer is tapped with the “tapper” as notification of turns and the finish. Sound devices shall not be used. It is the swimmer’s responsibility to provide the tapper(s) and operator(s), who shall be positioned within the confines of the swimmer’s lane at the ends of the pool.

108.2.3—Relay Takeoffs

A physical touch may be required to signal when the relay swimmer’s teammate has touched the wall. The specific method may be tailored to the swimmer’s preference, so long as it does not aid the swimmer’s takeoff or interfere with the timing.

108.3. DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING

108.3.1—Visual Starting Signal

Deaf and hard of hearing swimmers require a visual starting signal (i.e., a strobe light and/or starter’s arm signals). The referee may reassign lanes within the swimmer’s heat (i.e., exchanging one lane for another) so that the strobe light or starter’s arm

signal can more readily be seen by the deaf or hard of hearing swimmer. Standard starter's arm signals are shown in Figure 1.

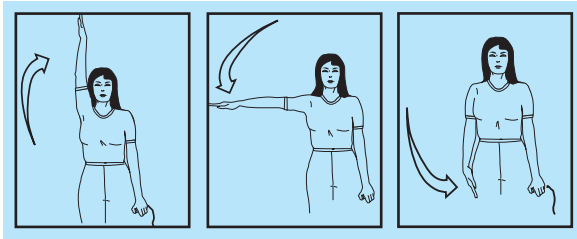


Figure 1. Standard starter's arm signals for deaf swimmers.

1. Arm overhead -- swimmer steps onto starting block
2. Arm moves to shoulder level -- signal to "take your mark"
3. Arm moves to side of body -- starting signal

108.3.2—Strobe Light Location

The starter shall advise the swimmers about the location of the strobe light and the light shall be located where the swimmers can clearly see it for the start. For backstroke starts, the light should be positioned so that the swimmers do not have to turn their heads to look backwards.

108.4. MENTALLY IMPAIRED

The swimmer may be permitted to have an assistant on the deck when necessary. No other specific rule modifications are required other than patience and clarity in communicating instructions.

108.5. PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

108.5.1—Start

Swimmers with physical disabilities:

- A** May take longer to assume their starting positions,
- B** May not be able to hold onto the starting grips or gutter for a start,
- C** May need assistance on the deck or from in the water to maintain a starting position,
- D** May need to assume a modified starting position on the blocks, deck, gutter or in the water.

Examples of modified starting positions are shown in Figures 2 through 4.

E For freestyle, breaststroke and butterfly, a forward start shall be used. The referee, however, may allow modifications, such as the following:

- (1) The swimmer may start from a sitting position on the block or on the deck,
- (2) The swimmer may assume a starting position in the water, with or without assistance,
- (3) If the swimmer cannot use a hand and/or foot to maintain contact with the wall, some other part of the body may be used.

ARTICLE 108.5.1E (4)

- (4) For breaststroke and butterfly, after the start and after each turn, a swimmer who is unable to push off with the legs may perform one asymmetrical stroke to attain the breast position.

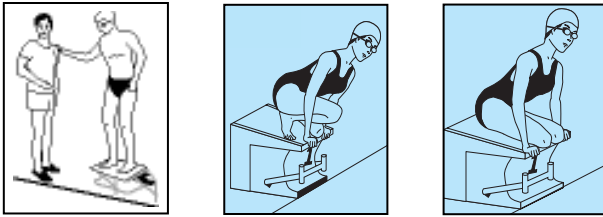


Figure 2. Modified starting positions from the block.

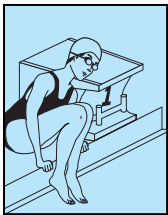


Figure 3. Modified starting position from the deck.

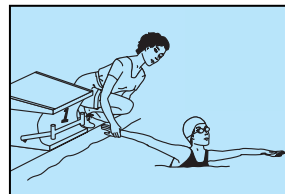
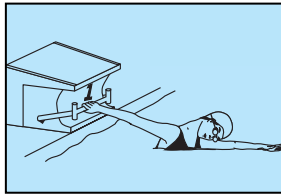


Figure 4. Modified starting position from the the pool.

108.5.2—Stroke/Kick

In judging the stroke or kick of a swimmer with a physical disability, the referee and stroke and turn judge should follow the general rule that if a part of the body is absent or cannot be used, it is not judged; if it is used during the stroke or kick, it should be in accordance with the USMS rules.

Judgments should be made based on the actual rule—not on the swimmer’s technique. For example, the breaststroke swimmer with one arm or leg shorter than the other may have a nonsymmetrical stroke or kick, but as long as the arm or leg action is simultaneous, it would meet that portion of the rule. Flotation devices shall not be permitted.

108.5.3—Turns/Finishes

Touches shall be judged in the same manner as strokes and kicks (i.e., on the basis of the arm(s) and/or hand(s) that the swimmer can use). In breaststroke and butterfly events, the competitor must reach forward as if attempting a simultaneous two-handed touch. When a swimmer has different arm lengths, only the longer arm must touch the wall, but both arms must be stretched forward simultaneously. Swimmers with no arms or with upper limbs too short to stretch above the head may touch the wall with any part of the upper body.



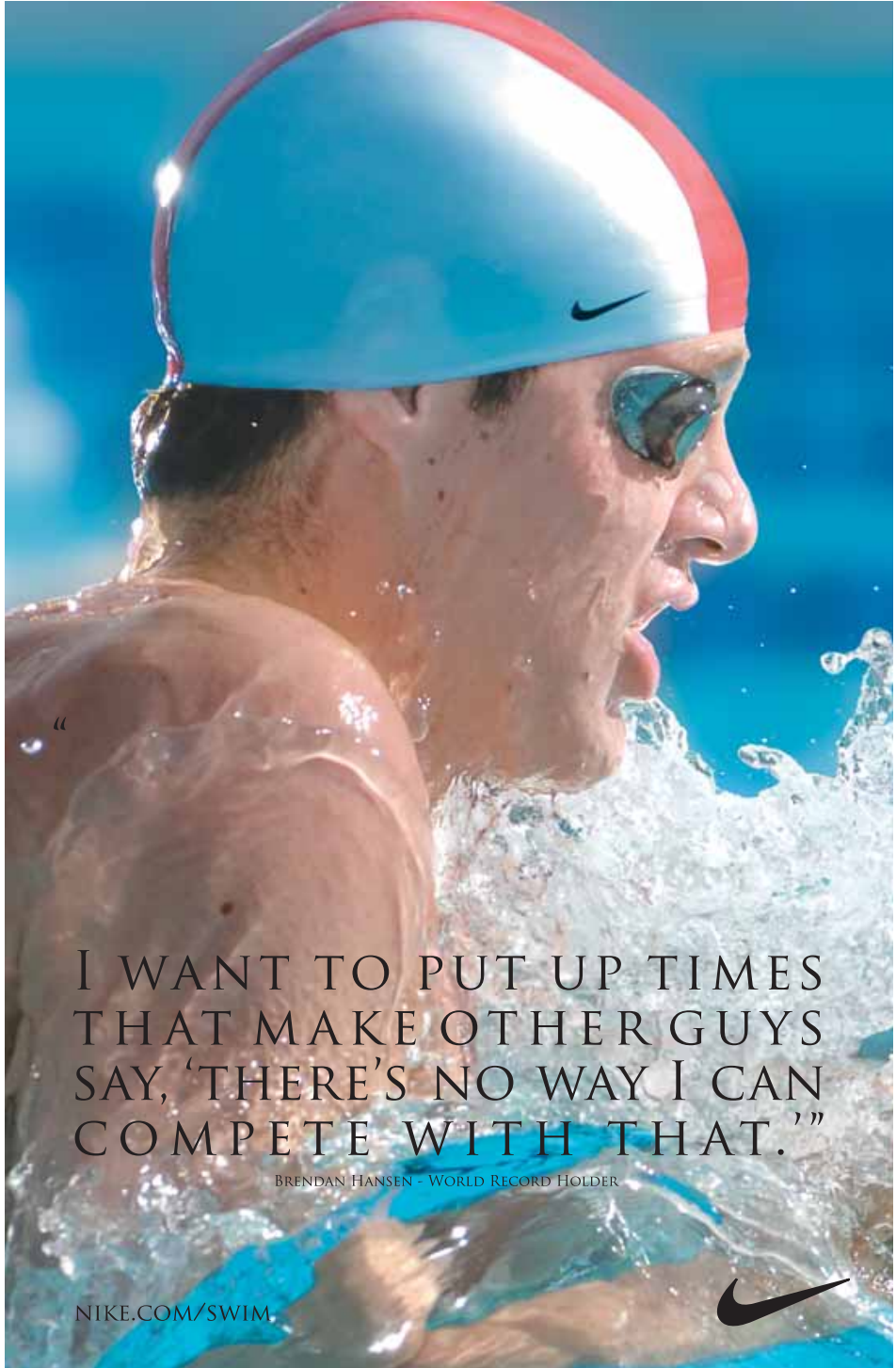
The Risk People™

Fulfilling the insurance needs of United States Masters Swimming.

Risk Management Services, Inc.

P.O. Box 32712 Phoenix, AZ 85064-2712

1.800.777.4930 · 602.274.9138 FAX · www.theriskpeople.com



“

I WANT TO PUT UP TIMES
THAT MAKE OTHER GUYS
SAY, 'THERE'S NO WAY I CAN
COMPETE WITH THAT.'”

BRENDAN HANSEN - WORLD RECORD HOLDER

NIKE.COM/SWIM



PART 2: ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS OF COMPETITION

ARTICLE 201: MEMBERSHIP AND REPRESENTATION

201.1. MEMBERSHIP OF INDIVIDUALS

All swimmers participating in events sanctioned by USMS must be members of USMS registered through their LMSC or members of their nation's recognized Masters swimming governing body.

201.1.1—Eligibility

Swimmers age 18 and over are eligible and may apply for membership in USMS.

201.1.2—Annual Membership

Individual membership is for the period January 1 through December 31 of each year. Swimmers applying for membership for the following year on or after November 1 shall be issued a membership card valid from the registration date through December 31 of the following year. Swimmers may register unattached or may affiliate with a club that is already registered for the same year for which the swimmer is registering.

201.1.3—One-Event Registration

An LMSC may offer a single-event registration that allows an athlete to participate in ONE event sanctioned by that LMSC. Membership cards shall NOT be issued for one-event registration. One-event registrants must be considered unattached and agree to be governed by the rules and regulations of USMS, except that their times shall not be considered for Top 10 tabulation, national or world records, All-American status or any other USMS special awards. One-event registrants shall be identified as such in the meet results.

201.1.4—Membership Application Forms

- A Membership application forms**—Individual membership application forms may be obtained from the registrar of the LMSC. The form, fully completed, shall be submitted with the applicable fee to the registrar of the LMSC or an official designee of the LMSC, who shall issue a membership card.
- B Liability release**—All membership application forms shall contain the exact language of the liability release according to article 203.1. The language shall not be modified in any way.

201.1.5—Membership Fee

The annual membership fee is composed of the following elements:

- A** A national fee established by the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
- B** A local fee established by the LMSC.

201.2. MEMBERSHIP OF CLUBS

Member clubs are organizations or groups of permanent character currently registered with USMS through its LMSCs and that actively promote and participate in Masters swimming.

ARTICLE 201.2.1

201.2.1—Annual Membership

Annual membership for clubs is from the date of registration through December 31 of that year; however, a club applying for membership on or after November 1 will receive membership valid through December 31 of the following year.

201.2.2—Club Membership Forms

Membership forms for clubs may be obtained from the registrar of the LMSC. The form, fully completed, shall be submitted with the applicable fee to the registrar of the LMSC. The National Office shall issue a certificate of club membership.

201.2.3—Membership Fee

The annual membership fee is composed of the following elements:

- A** A national fee established by the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
- B** A local fee established by the LMSC.

201.2.4—Changing LMSC Affiliation

A club wishing to change its LMSC affiliation must approve such change by a majority vote of its general membership at a regular club meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose, with the vote duly certified by the club's president and secretary. The transfer also must be approved by a majority vote of the officers of the club's current and proposed LMSCs. If approved, the transfer shall be effective 60 days after receipt of written notice by the National Office.

201.3. REPRESENTATION

201.3.1—There shall be only one USMS membership per individual permitted at any time.

201.3.2—In order for a swimmer to compete as a representative of a club, that club must be a member in good standing of an LMSC and USMS for the year a swimmer is registering.

201.3.3—A swimmer shall register in the LMSC in which the club being represented is located. The swimmer need not reside within the LMSC territory.

201.3.4—An unattached swimmer is an individual member who does not represent a USMS club.

201.3.5—A swimmer shall not represent any club in competition for 60 consecutive days before transferring affiliation to another club, unless this transfer takes place at the time of annual registration. A swimmer may declare unattached status at any time without written application.

201.3.6—All applications for changes of membership (including transfers) must be accompanied by a reasonable fee to be determined by USMS and the LMSC in which the swimmer will register for change of membership.

201.4. TRAVEL PERMITS

201.4.1—A USMS membership card shall serve as a valid travel permit.

201.4.2—Written permission to compete in a foreign country may be obtained from that country's national Masters swimming chair or the chair's designee.

201.4.3—Any foreign swimmers requesting an invitation to participate in USMS events may have such invitation extended only by the USMS president or the president's designee.

**ARTICLE 202:
SANCTION/RECOGNITION**

202.1. SANCTIONS

Times achieved at sanctioned events are considered for USMS national records, USMS Top 10 times, and FINA world records. All swimmers entered in sanctioned events shall be USMS members, or shall have valid travel permits or their equivalents, or shall have other acceptable proof of current Masters membership.

202.1.1—Sanction Requirements

Sanctions shall be issued, withheld or withdrawn in accordance with the following:

- A** Applications for sanction shall be made to the LMSC within which the event is to be held, and applications shall be accompanied by a copy of the entry form and applicable fee.
 - (1)** The entry forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in article 203.1. The language may only be modified by naming the sanctioning LMSC, sponsoring USMS club(s) and/or additional insured(s) following “UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC.” All swimmers, before participating, shall have signed the liability release.
 - (2)** Entry forms and programs must bear the statement “Sanctioned by (LMSC name) for USMS Inc. Sanction number: _____.”
 - (3)** The sanction fee shall be established by the LMSC.
- B** All sanctions shall be signed by the LMSC’s authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
- C** Sanctions issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another. Any sanctions so transferred shall be void for all purposes, and the LMSC may deny further sanctions to any organization violating this provision.
- D** No sanction may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from sanctioned events must be used for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
- E** No sanction of any event shall be granted with the word “Olympic” or any derivative thereof used in any manner in connection with said event unless consent is obtained from the USOC.
- F** All sanctioned events are subject to the following conditions:
 - (1)** The conduct of a sanctioned event shall be in strict compliance with applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations or, when the sanctioned event is held simultaneously in conjunction with a USA Swimming sanctioned meet, with applicable USA Swimming rules and administrative regulations.
 - (2)** In order to be in compliance with FINA rule C.7.2, an LMSC may grant exceptions to specific USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations when sanctioning a FINA Masters World Championship.
 - (3)** Sanctioned events may include nonconforming swimming events so long as they are conducted in a safe manner. Nonconforming swimming events are events not defined in article 102.5 or that would typically result in the

ARTICLE 202.1.1F(4)

disqualification of participants as defined in article 102.15. USMS records and Top 10 times shall not be maintained in nonconforming events.

- (4) All swimmers shall submit with their entries copies of their current membership cards or travel permits, or supply proof of current Masters membership acceptable to the LMSC; however, at the discretion of the meet director and exclusive of national championship meets, a swimmer may enter indicating “number pending,” as long as proof of membership is presented prior to the swimmer’s participation in the event.
 - (5) A swimmer’s valid affiliation and age must be displayed after the name on the heat sheet or in the program.
- G** A further sanction may be denied to any organization that has failed to conduct such event in accordance with applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, or as stated on the entry form.

202.2. RECOGNIZED EVENTS

Times achieved at recognized events shall be considered for USMS national records and Top 10 times if a designated USMS observer is present and verifies in writing that the conduct of the competition conforms to the relevant USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations. USMS membership is not required for swimmers entered in recognized events. Times achieved by USMS members at events sanctioned by USA Swimming or a FINA member federation shall be considered for USMS national records and Top 10 times without formal application for recognition. It is the responsibility of the swimmer to submit times obtained in recognized events with complete documentation to the appropriate LMSC Top 10 recorder and the Records and Tabulation Committee chair.

202.2.1—Recognition

Recognition shall be issued, withheld or withdrawn in accordance with the following:

- A** Application for recognition of events within the jurisdiction of USMS shall be made to the LMSC within which the event is to be held, and applications shall be accompanied by the recognition fee.
- B** All recognitions shall be signed by the LMSC’s authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
- C** Recognition issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another. Any recognition so transferred shall be void for all purposes, and the LMSC may deny further recognition to any organization violating this provision.
- D** No recognition may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from recognized events must be used for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
- E** The conduct of a recognized event shall conform to relevant USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations.
- F** Further recognition may be denied to any organization that has failed to conduct said competition in accordance with applicable USMS swimming rules and regulations, or as stated on the entry form.
- G** Recognition for any meets held outside the jurisdiction of USMS, and not

ARTICLE 203.1.1

sanctioned by a FINA member federation, shall be obtained from the Executive Committee.

202.3. FITNESS EVENTS

Fitness events are USMS events approved by the USMS Fitness Committee, LMSCs or clubs. Participants shall be USMS members or obtain a one-event registration to participate in these events. A fitness event shall be a sanctioned event or performed in an organized/supervised practice.

ARTICLE 203: LIABILITY RELEASE

203.1—All individual membership application forms and sanctioned entry forms shall include a liability release. The liability release shall be signed by the person registering or entering. The language of the membership release shall be:

“I, the undersigned participant, intending to be legally bound, hereby certify that I am physically fit and have not been otherwise informed by a physician. I acknowledge that I am aware of all the risks inherent in Masters swimming (training and competition), including possible permanent disability or death, and agree to assume all of those risks. AS A CONDITION OF MY PARTICIPATION IN THE MASTERS SWIMMING PROGRAM OR ANY ACTIVITIES INCIDENT THERETO, I HEREBY WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO CLAIMS FOR LOSS OR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS FOR LOSS OR DAMAGES CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE, ACTIVE OR PASSIVE, OF THE FOLLOWING: UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC., THE LOCAL MASTERS SWIMMING COMMITTEES, THE CLUBS, HOST FACILITIES, MEET SPONSORS, MEET COMMITTEES OR ANY INDIVIDUALS OFFICIATING AT THE MEETS OR SUPERVISING SUCH ACTIVITIES. In addition, I agree to abide by and be governed by the rules of USMS.”

203.1.1—The language of the entry release may be modified as described in article 202.1.1A(1). For open water events, the entry release shall be in accordance with article 301.3.

Julia Dolce 1909-2006



As a Masters Swimmer, Julia won numerous American and World Record swims, three of which, while in her early 90's, She never took herself too seriously and was so pleasant to be around, but when it came time to race, the little lady morphed into a ball of focus and determination. She knew the task at hand and handled it like the champion she was.

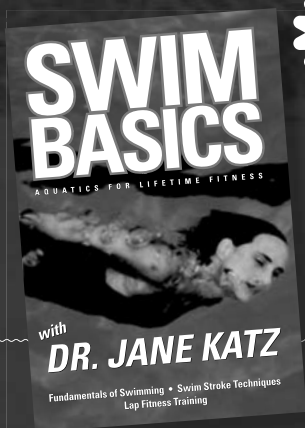
Every one of her efforts earned her applause and smiles from the swimmers and “civilians” meets. No official ever rushed her out of the pool after she completed her races. She was respected and appreciated for all she stood for. Any complaints from the “young punks” on her team were simply out of place upon seeing this fine lady push through her paces.

Julia's claim to fame outside of masters swimming is that she once swam against, and beat, Gertude Ederly in a few races. Gertrude was a bigger, stronger woman than Julia, but gentle Julia's strength came in the form of self-confidence and determination.

As she aged, she became a bit more dependent upon certain people to make sure she would get to the blocks in time for her next effort. Her hearing might have dissipated with age, but not her spirit. She was living proof that time and tide could wrinkle her skin, but she never let it wrinkle her soul.

See what's new at

GLOBALAQUATICS.com



Now on
DVD!

SWIM BASICS 30 min

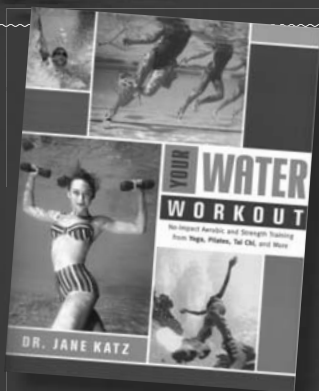
The SWIM BASICS DVD highlights fundamental swim techniques and teaches efficient coordination of fitness swim strokes. Includes all strokes.

Order direct from GlobalAquatics.com!

YOUR WATER WORKOUT

Take your workout to the water using a holistic approach offering soothing and strengthening exercises drawn from yoga, pilates and tai chi.

Books!



SWIMMING FOR TOTAL FITNESS

A comprehensive, fully illustrated how-to manual of swimming for a fitness workout.

Books available from
Amazon.com
or call **1-800-733-3000**

PART 3: LONG DISTANCE SWIMMING RULES

ARTICLE 301: ADMINISTRATION

301.1. ORGANIZATION

301.1.1—Governing Bodies

The conduct and organization of long distance swimming for Masters shall be governed by USMS through its Long Distance Committee and LMSCs. The chair and committee members shall be appointed as provided in articles 507.3 and 507.3.11.

301.2. MEMBERSHIP, REPRESENTATION AND SANCTIONS

Membership, representation and sanctions for long distance events shall be governed by all applicable rules under articles 201, 202 and 203. In addition, the following administrative rules apply:

301.2.1—LMSCs are responsible for issuing long distance sanctions for meets involving USMS athletes. If any meets are to be swum in more than one LMSC, the LMSC where the meet will originate will have jurisdiction in issuing the sanction. This does not prohibit the other LMSC from also issuing a sanction for the meet.

301.2.2—A long distance meet may include both USMS and USA Swimming events, with the USMS events sanctioned by USMS and the USA Swimming events sanctioned or approved by USA Swimming. Under no circumstances shall a USMS athlete and a USA Swimming athlete be considered part of the same event. Athletes holding both USMS and USA Swimming memberships must declare their race affiliation, in writing, prior to the start of the meet.

301.2.3—One-event registrants shall not be eligible for records, All-American status or any other USMS special awards.

301.2.4—All participants in National Championship Postal Events (as defined in 305.2.1 F, G, and H) must be a currently registered member of USMS or a FINA-member National Governing Body. Athletes with One-Event Registrations are not eligible for National Championship Postal Events.

301.3. LIABILITY RELEASE

Entry forms shall contain the exact language of the liability release according to article 203.1. The following statement shall be added to the end of the release for all open water meets: *“Finally, I specifically acknowledge that I am aware of all the risks inherent in open water swimming and agree to assume those risks.”* The language may only be modified by naming the sanctioning LMSC, sponsoring USMS club(s) and/or additional insured(s) following *“UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC.”* The liability release must be signed by each person prior to participation.

301.4. AGE DETERMINING DATE

The eligibility of a participant for a particular age group will be determined by the age

ARTICLE 301.5

as of the day of the swim.

301.5. AGE GROUPS

Age groups in individual events for men and women shall be the same as those listed in article 102.3.1.

301.6. AWARDS

If awards are given, they shall be of equal value for all age groups.

ARTICLE 302: EVENTS

302.1. EVENTS

Long distance events shall consist of individual and/or team competition as described in articles 302.2 through 302.6. The distances shall be the same for both men and women.

302.2. DEFINITIONS

302.2.1—A long distance pool event is any swimming event that is a distance-based event over 1650 yards (1508.8 meters) in length or a time-based event equal to or longer than 60 minutes in time.

302.2.2—A long distance open-water event is a swimming event of any distance conducted in an open body of water, either natural or manmade.

302.3. OPEN WATER

302.3.1—Straightaway Events

The course shall be straight, measured within plus or minus 6 inches, in stationary open water and defined by a cable with floats or a continuous marking system visible to the swimmer. The ends of the course shall be delineated by two fixed and stationary markers in the water. Floats on the course shall be a maximum of 10 meters apart.

302.3.2—Other Open Water

The meet director shall determine the course and type of start for open water events, keeping in mind the safety of the swimmer(s). The course shall be measured as accurately as possible. The distances shall be the same for both men and women and may be contested at the same time with separate results tabulated. Age groups and other classifications may also be swum at the same time, but again tabulated separately.

302.3.3—Solo Swims

Solo open-water swims, consisting of one or a select number of swimmers, may be sanctioned and should conform to the rules stated under article 303.9.

302.4. POOL

A long-distance pool event may be based on the time to swim a fixed distance or the distance swum over a fixed time. These events may be conducted in a designated pool or as a postal event.

302.4.1—Meet Director

The meet director shall have the discretion to decide the time/distance of the event

and, in the case of postal events, the size(s) of the pools in which the event is to be swum.

302.4.2—Distance-Based Events

The object of a distance-based event is to determine who can swim a specific distance in the shortest amount of time.

302.4.3—Time-Based Events

The object of a time-based event is to determine who can swim the greatest distance in a given time period.

302.4.4—Postal

A postal event is a competition in which swimmers swim the event at a place of their choosing and send the time or distance achieved to a central location for tabulation.

302.5. TEAM

Teams are comprised of groups of swimmers entered in the individual swim. A team event may be contested on a total time/distance or point system basis.

302.5.1—Time/Distance Basis

A specified number of contestants on each team shall be considered in the computations for team scoring. The team whose top specified number of swimmers have the lowest cumulative time or the greatest cumulative distance shall be declared the winner. A similar method will be used to determine second, third and subsequent places. In the event of a tie, the team with an individual member who finished nearest to first place shall be declared the winner or awarded the place.

302.5.2—Point Basis

Points are awarded on the basis of overall finishing position, with one point for first place, two points for second place, etc. The points of specified team members are added, and the lowest cumulative score determines the winning team; the second lowest score, the second place, etc. In the event that two or more teams score the same number of points, the team that has the swimmer who won or finished closest to the first place shall be declared the winning team.

302.5.3—Rules Pertaining to Teams

- A** All team members shall be from the same USMS club.
- B** All team members shall also be entered in the individual event.
- C** Teams shall be male, female and mixed gender.
- D** Competitors shall be allowed to swim in only one same-gender and one mixed-gender team event per meet.
- E** A swimmer who ages up during the duration of an event and swims the individual event twice may swim on two additional same-gender and mixed-gender teams in different age groups.
- F** Mixed-gender teams may be entered, provided at least one swimmer of each gender is represented as follows:

ARTICLE 302.6

Total number of team members	Females	Males
2	1	1
3	minimum 1	minimum 1
4	2	2
5	minimum 2	minimum 2
6	3	3

302.6. RELAY

Relays shall consist of two or more swimmers as specified on the entry form. The relay members shall rotate in the same order throughout the event. The time or distance each swimmer is required to spend in the water shall be specified on the entry form. The changeover to the new swimmer shall be made as soon as practical after the completion of the previous swimmer’s leg. In the exchange in open water events, physical contact must be made between the two swimmers. In pool events, the exchange is governed by articles 101.7.3C and 101.7.3H. The meet director, with the concurrence of the chair of the Long Distance Committee, may allow special events in which members of an open water relay need not be from the same club.

**ARTICLE 303:
CONDUCT OF OPEN WATER MEETS**

303.1. SAFETY STANDARDS

As conditions and courses vary, it is the responsibility of each swimmer to know and follow the safety standards necessary for protection from foreseeable dangers. The meet director can assist this endeavor by:

- 303.1.1**—Obtaining necessary permits/approvals from the U.S. Coast Guard, park authorities, lifeguard associations, etc.
- 303.1.2**—Providing accurate maps with course descriptions and other pertinent information, including but not limited to anticipated water temperature and general water conditions, with entry forms and meet information packets.
- 303.1.3**—Planning for possible medical evacuations.
- 303.1.4**—Assigning rescue/aid personnel and craft.
- 303.1.5**—Planning for escort paddlers or craft. Personal escorts should be considered for open water swims.
- 303.1.6**—Making provisions for controlling escort craft and access of nonrace craft into the race area.
- 303.1.7**—Briefing all contestants, coaches, managers, trainers and meet officials.
- 303.1.8**—Planning for possible cancellation, postponement and/or modification of the meet.
- 303.1.9**—Considering use of fluorescent orange and other brightly colored caps to assist in identification and visibility of swimmers in open water events.
- 303.1.10**—Informing swimmers of the anticipated water temperature, specific weather and water conditions, and known hazards.

Note: LMSCs are encouraged to develop their own safety guidelines and precautions for the conduct of long distance events, provided they are not in conflict with

USMS rules, policies or procedures.

303.2. ESCORTED SWIMS

303.2.1—In any event for which it has been arranged that an escort craft or paddler will accompany each swimmer throughout the event, all swimmers shall be accompanied by such an escort paddler or craft. If the escort paddler or craft becomes disabled or cannot continue to accompany the swimmer, the swimmer must either stay in the water next to the escort craft until a replacement arrives, or exit the water.

303.2.2—If a swimmer’s escort becomes disabled as per article 303.2.1, an escort for another swimmer may assume responsibility for the swimmer with the disabled escort, subject to the following conditions:

- A** Any one paddler or craft may escort no more than two swimmers.
- B** The two swimmers must stay within 5 meters of each other. Failure to stay within 5 meters shall result in immediate disqualification of the second swimmer assigned to the escort and the immediate removal of that person from the water.

303.2.3—Swimmers may receive the following assistance from the escort craft:

- A** Food or drink may be passed from escort to swimmer as long as contact is not made between the two.
- B** The escort may also assist the swimmer with navigation, including verbal and written communication.

303.2.4—Swimmers shall not be assisted by escort craft as follows:

- A** Swimmers shall not receive flotation or propulsion from any escort craft nor make intentional contact with any craft.
- B** Drafting (swimmer swimming directly behind the escort) shall not be permitted when other open water is readily available.
- C** Escort boats shall not obstruct other swimmers in the race.

303.3. STARTS

303.3.1—Types

- A Stationary**—Swimmers start from a platform or in the water with no forward motion.
- B Running**—Swimmers line up a short distance from the water behind a marked line. At the starting signal, the swimmers run into the water and swim the prescribed course.

303.3.2—Starting Signal

The starting signal shall be both audible and visible.

303.3.3—Straightaway Events

A stationary water start shall be used in straightaway events.

303.4. SEEDING

303.4.1—When practical, swimmers shall be seeded by their 1500 meters/1650 yards times. The manner of seeding swimmers without times shall be at the discretion of the meet director, as stated in the meet entry sheet.

303.4.2—Separate starts are preferable in straightaway events. The swimmers shall be seeded in order of time, with the fastest swimmer receiving the preferred position. If subsequent rows are needed, they will be seeded in a similar method

ARTICLE 303.4.3

behind the first row of swimmers.

303.4.3—Events for different age groups and genders may be combined to allow the swimmers to compete at the same time.

303.5. FINISHES

303.5.1—In-the-Water

The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches a vertical surface or crosses a defined finish line after completion of the prescribed distance. Place judges and timers shall position themselves accordingly. Order of finish shall be determined as the swimmer touches the vertical surface or crosses the finish line.

303.5.2—Out-of-the-Water

Swimmers shall leave the water, as defined by the course, and run up the beach to a marked finish line. Place judges and timers shall position themselves accordingly. Order of finish shall be determined as the swimmer's chest crosses the finish line.

303.5.3—Straightaway

An in-the-water finish shall be used in straightaway events.

303.6. SWIMWEAR

303.6.1—Swimwear shall be the same as defined in article 102.14.1 and 102.14.2. Goggles, ear plugs and grease shall be allowed. The suit shall be made of a porous material.

303.6.2—Swim cap(s), including those made of neoprene, may be permitted. Swim caps shall be defined as head gear conforming to a traditional swim cap design and shall not extend to protect the neck or shoulders.

303.6.3—Wetsuits may be allowed at the discretion of the meet director. Wetsuits generally provide a competitive advantage. If awards are given to wetsuit competitors they shall be awarded separately from those for non-wetsuit competitors. Any published results or records must clearly indicate which swimmers wore wetsuits.

303.6.4—Devices used to maintain body heat are illegal, except for those listed in articles 303.6.1, 303.6.2 and 303.6.3.

303.6.5—Flotation or propulsive devices are not permitted, apart from those listed in articles 303.6.2 and 303.6.3, except in designated events where all swimmers are using similar devices.

303.6.6—A wrist watch may be worn in open water competition.

303.7. OFFICIALS

303.7.1—There shall be a meet director, referee, safety coordinator, scorer, announcer, clerk of course, starter and a sufficient number of judges, inspectors, timers and medical personnel to ensure a properly run open water event.

303.7.2—The clerk of course shall ensure that all entrants in open water events are visibly marked with their entrant numbers.

303.7.3—Official craft shall be placed in a position in open water events to best observe yet not physically hinder the swimmers.

303.8. DISQUALIFICATIONS

A disqualification can be made only by the referee, the starter or a judge within whose jurisdiction the infraction has been committed. Swimmers shall be disqualified if they:

303.8.1—Or their personal escort wilfully or intentionally delay the progress of another swimmer. Accidental contact, especially at the start, shall not be considered a disqualification. However, the flagrant disregard of another swimmer's rights shall result in disqualification.

303.8.2—Fail to complete the prescribed distance or course within the preannounced time.

303.8.3—Fail to follow race rules.

303.8.4—Receive assistance by pulling on the cable or buoys at the turn or on the course.

303.8.5—Violate rules on escorted swims as described in articles 303.2.3 and 303.2.4 or receive similar assistance from any craft on the course.

303.8.6—Receive unauthorized assistance at the start or finish.

303.8.7—Violate swimwear rules.

303.8.8—Draft off another swimmer in long-distance pool events.

303.8.9—Swim in a manner in which their personal safety is jeopardized.

303.8.10—Act in an unsportsmanlike or unsafe manner within the swimming venue.

303.9. SOLO OPEN WATER SWIM

This swim must be sanctioned by the LMSC in which it originates and conducted in accordance with all pertinent rules and regulations. If more than one swimmer is attempting to swim, only one sanction need be issued. All times achieved in solo open water swims should be duly certified and made a matter of record by the sanctioning LMSC. The certification should include:

303.9.1—Each swimmer's name, age, gender and membership number.

303.9.2—Governing body sanctioning the meet.

303.9.3—Course: to include the name of the body of water, the starting and finishing points, and the measured distance.

303.9.4—Verification and documentation that all rules were observed and the swimmer(s) either completed or failed to complete or attain the distance.

303.10. INCOMPLETE RACE

303.10.1—The referee shall determine if the start of a race is to be postponed or canceled, or if a race in progress is to be stopped.

303.10.2—If a race is stopped and swimmers are removed from the water for their safety, the referee shall determine if the race is to be restarted, canceled or considered official. If the referee determines the race to be official, then article 303.8.2 may be waived and the order of finish of the swimmers on the course shall be determined by the referee.

ARTICLE 304.1

ARTICLE 304: CONDUCT OF POOL MEETS

304.1. RULES

Long distance events conducted in pools must comply with all applicable pool event rules in Part 1 of the rule book, except as noted in article 304.

304.2. POOL SIZE

304.2.1—Events shall be swum in a pool at least 25 yards in length.

304.2.2—Requirements for pool certification (article 105.1.6) and pool measurement (article 105.1.7) shall not apply to postal events.

304.3. OFFICIALS

304.3.1—There shall be an adult acting in the capacity of a starter/head timer/referee (may be one person) who shall be present at all times, having no other responsibilities during the period of the swim.

304.3.2—Each swimmer shall have a counter to record split times for every two lengths during the swim for both time-based and distance-based events. One person may serve as a counter for a maximum of two swimmers per heat.

304.4. MULTIPLE SWIMMERS PER LANE

304.4.1—In pools that are less than 50 meters, no more than two swimmers shall share a lane.

304.4.2—Drafting shall not be permitted.

304.4.3—When two swimmers are sharing the same lane, they shall conform to articles 102.10.4A(6)(a) and 102.10.4A(6)(b).

304.4.4—In pools that are 50 meters or longer, the referee shall establish procedures to prevent drafting if more than two swimmers are competing per lane.

304.5. TIMING

A stopwatch or electronic timing system shall be used to time the meet.

304.5.1—In open water races in which the event director provides electronic timing/Chip Timing, an operating backup timing system is required.

304.6. COMPUTING DISTANCES IN TIME-BASED EVENTS

304.6.1—Distances shall be computed by multiplying the total lengths swum by the length of the pool and adding the last completed 5-yard/meter increment.

304.6.2—If the size of the pool is not designated, all distances shall be reported in yards.

304.6.3—If distances are to be reported in yards and the event is swum in a metric pool, the distances shall be determined in meters and converted to yards by multiplying 1.0936 times the number of meters completed and rounding off the distance to the last completed 5-yard increment.

304.7. INTEGRITY OF RESULTS IN POSTAL EVENTS

304.7.1—Each entrant in a postal event shall be responsible for the validity of the figures and the time/distance submitted.

304.7.2—The meet director shall have the discretion to request additional verification of completion from any entrant and may refuse to accept any entry that appears

to contain erroneous information.

304.8. DETERMINATION OF PLACE

304.8.1—In distance-based events, the person swimming the fastest time shall be declared the winner.

304.8.2—In time-based events, the person swimming the farthest shall be declared the winner.

304.8.3—If two or more swimmers swim the same distance or achieve the same time, a tie shall be declared.

**ARTICLE 305:
NATIONAL LONG DISTANCE CHAMPIONSHIPS**

305.1. RULES

Long distance championships shall be governed by articles 301, 302, 303, 304 and 306. In addition, the following rules apply specifically to championships.

305.2. EVENTS

305.2.1—At the discretion of the Long Distance Committee, national championship meets may be awarded in the following events:

A One mile (quarter-mile straightaway or open water course)

B Quarter-mile straightaway (2 miles)

C Open water (greater than 1 and less than or equal to 3 miles)

D Open water (greater than 3 and less than 6 miles)

E Open water (greater than or equal to 6 miles)

F Postal one hour (in a pool 25 yards or longer)

G Postal 5 and 10 kilometer (each event swum separately in a 50-meter pool)

H Postal 3000 and 6000 yard (each event swum separately in a 25-yard pool)

305.2.2—Team events (as defined in article 302.5).

A Team competitions shall be contested in postal championships and may be contested in other championships. Recognized teams shall be three-person male and female teams and four-person mixed teams.

B Age groups for team events shall be the same as those listed in article 102.3.2A.

305.3. SITE SELECTION

305.3.1—Bids shall be due, in writing, to the Long Distance Committee chair no later than 30 days prior to the annual meeting.

305.3.2—Championships shall be awarded by the Long Distance Committee at the annual meeting held approximately two years prior to the championship being awarded.

305.3.3—Events not awarded at the annual meeting may be awarded by the Long Distance Committee chair.

305.3.4—Suitable bids shall comply with all applicable USMS swimming and long distance rules, policies and procedures.

305.3.5—A three-area award system shall be followed for the bidding of non-postal long distance championships. (See Appendix D for map and description of areas.)

ARTICLE 305.4

Suitable bids from a qualifying area shall receive preference over bids from other areas. Postal national championships may be awarded to an organization for two consecutive years and will be awarded without regard to area.

	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3
	West	Central	East
2007	Open water >1/≤3 mi.	2 mi. cable Open water ≥6 mi.	1 mi. Open water >3/< 6 mi.
2008	1 mi. Open water >3/<6 mi.	Open water >1/≤3 mi.	2 mi. cable Open water ≥6 mi.
2009	2 mi. cable Open water ≥6 mi.	1 mi. Open water >3/<6 mi.	Open water >1/≤3 mi.

305.4. CONTRACT

A representative of the sponsoring organization, which is the successful bidder of a long distance championship event, shall sign a written contract with USMS, which specifies the responsibilities of the meet host and of USMS Inc.

305.5. FINANCIAL

305.5.1—The sponsoring organization shall agree to underwrite the full meet expenses, including but not limited to the following:

- A** Costs associated with the meet (setting up the course, supplies, equipment, etc.).
- B** Cost of all national championship meet awards (medals and patches) and/or other appropriate awards.
- C** A fee of \$1 per individual entrant in the meet and a performance bond of \$200 shall be paid to USMS. All or a portion of the \$200 performance bond shall be returned to the sponsoring organization, based upon compliance with the conditions set forth in the meet contract.
- D** Any other costs that may be reflected in national championship meet contracts.

305.5.2—Complete financial statements shall be forwarded to the Long Distance Committee chair after completion of the meet.

305.6. ENTRY FEES

The entry fees for long distance national championships shall not exceed \$30 for individual events and \$5 per team member in team events. Exceptions may be made to the fee limit at the discretion of the Long Distance Committee.

305.7. RULES OF CONDUCT

305.7.1—Meet Director

The meet director shall follow the applicable swimming and long distance rules

of USMS and the policies and procedures established by the Long Distance Committee with regard to the planning and execution of the requirements for a national championship.

305.7.2—Entry Forms

Entry forms shall be reviewed by the Long Distance Committee chair and the LMSC for content and sanctioning prior to distribution in accordance with the USMS contract.

305.7.3—Officials

In addition to the officials required by article 303.7, the following officials are required for national championship events:

- A** The Long Distance Committee shall appoint a meet evaluator to aid the meet director, to ensure that the event is conducted in accordance with the contract and to ensure that all rules are observed.
- B** For open water events, a turn judge shall be located at each change of direction in the course. The turn judge shall:
 - (1)** Be positioned on shore or on the water in clear view of the turn to ensure that all swimmers complete the turn as indicated in the competition information documents and as directed at the pre-race briefing,
 - (2)** Record any violation of the turn procedures and
 - (3)** Report such violation to the referee.

305.7.4—Swimwear

Swimwear regulations for national championships shall be the same as those for non-national championships, as stated in article 303.6.

305.7.5—Wetsuits

Wetsuit competitors shall be excluded for the purposes of articles 305.8 through 306.1. In addition, wetsuit competitors shall have a separate start time and a separate finish line.

305.7.6—Assistance During the Race

- A** Feeding is permissible, but use of alcohol or illegal drugs is forbidden.
- B** Paddlers and escort boats may be permitted by the meet director.

305.7.7—Protests

Any protest arising from a competition shall be made to the meet director within 30 minutes after the release of results for an open water event or 14 days after the release of results for a postal event. If the protest is not resolved, the protester may appeal in writing within 10 days for final adjudication to the USMS Long Distance chair, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties.

305.8. RESULTS

Individual and team results and records (when appropriate) shall be tabulated and distributed to the Long Distance Committee chair and all participants in the meet.

305.8.1—Individual results shall be tabulated electronically by gender and age group in order of finish. Women’s results shall be shown first, followed by Men’s results. For each swimmer, the following information must be reported in this order:

- A** Age group place
- B** Swimmer’s name (last name first, as it appears on the USMS membership card)

ARTICLE 305.8.1C

- C Age
- D Club (official USMS team abbreviation)
- E USMS#
- F. Official time/distance
- G. Special information (national records, overall place, place among men, etc.)

305.8.2—Team results shall be tabulated electronically by gender and age group in order of finish. Women’s results shall be shown first, followed by Men’s results, then Mixed teams last. For each team, the following information must be reported in this order:

- A Age group place
- B Team’s full name (USMS club followed by blank, A, B, etc.)
- C Official time/distance for the team
- D Names, ages and official time/distance for each member of the team.

305.9. CLUB SCORING

Club scores shall be officially tallied for national long distance championship postal events. At the discretion of the meet host, club scoring may be tallied for open water events.

305.9.1—Scoring

- A Club scoring for the one-hour swim shall be based on total club yardage for individual swims.
- B Club point scoring for the 3000/6000 yard and 5K/10K postal national championships may be calculated based on a predetermined formula, approved by the Long Distance Committee, to fit the age group national record times for each gender. A preformatted spreadsheet containing this formula will be supplied to the meet directors.
- C Club scoring for the other national championships shall be point value for placing in individual swims. Points shall be determined as if the meet were swum in a 10-lane pool (11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1).

305.9.2—Categories

Club scoring shall be tabulated for women’s, men’s, and combined categories.

305.9.3—Divisions

Up to four divisions may be recognized for purposes of club scoring based on the number of swimmers entered in the meet from each club. The number of entrants from a club that shall constitute division I (very large), division II (large), division III (medium) and division IV (small) shall be determined by the Long Distance Committee chair and the meet director after the meet entry deadline.

305.10. AWARDS

305.10.1—National championship medals or other appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded at least to the first six place winners of individual championships in each age group.

305.10.2—National championship medals or other appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded to the members of at least the first three place winners of team championships in each age group.

305.10.3—A USMS championship patch shall be awarded to each individual champion and each scoring member of a championship team. An individual shall

receive only one patch per meet.

305.10.4—Appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded to the first, second and third place club winners in each division.

305.11. ALL-AMERICAN RECOGNITION

305.11.1—The highest ranking USMS member in each age group of each individual national long distance championship event shall qualify as a USMS Long Distance All-American for the calendar year in which the event was conducted.

305.11.2— The members of the highest ranking USMS team in each age group of each national LD Championship event shall qualify as USMS LD Team All-Americans.

305.11.3—The meet director shall submit the name, age, club affiliation, time or distance, and USMS membership number for each competitor achieving All-American status to the Long Distance Committee chair in accordance with the USMS meet contract.

305.12. ALL-STAR TEAM

A USMS All-Star Team shall be selected each calendar year from the official results of the USMS long distance national championship events.

305.12.1—A swimmer shall earn points for a top 10 finish in each long distance national championship event in the following manner: 1st: 22 points, 2nd: 18 points, 3rd: 16 points, 4th: 14 points, 5th: 12 points, 6th: 10 points, 7th: 8 points, 8th: 6 points, 9th: 4 points, 10th: 2 points.

305.12.2—To be considered for the All-Star Team, a swimmer shall compete in at least three events, of which one shall be an open water event and one shall be a postal event.

305.12.3—If a swimmer scores points in one age group and ages up to another age group in the course of a year, the points earned shall be transferred up to the new age group. If a swimmer swims the same event in two different age groups, only the higher finish will be counted.

305.12.4—Ties shall be allowed.

**ARTICLE 306:
RECORDS**

306.1. RECORDS

306.1.1—Individual national records will be maintained in quarter-mile straightaway events (1-mile and 2-mile) and time/distance pool events (one-hour, 3000-yard, 6000-yard, and 5- and 10-kilometer postal). Team national records shall be maintained in all long-distance pool events. The records shall be for three-person male and female teams and four-person mixed teams.

306.1.2—Record times shall be swum in a sanctioned meet and shall be routed through the meet host to the Long Distance Committee chair.

306.1.3—With the exception of the quarter-mile straightaway events specified in article 305.2.1, no national records will be maintained in open water events because of differences in courses, currents and other physical factors.

ARTICLE 306.1.4

306.1.4—Long distance records shall only be permitted from events conducted in compliance with articles 305.7.3B and 305.7.5 of the USMS rule book.

306.1.5—When a record attempt has been timed to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a record attempt has been timed to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 second shall be added to the time submitted.

306.1.6—Long distance national records may be established by using a swimmer's split time in an individual event if:

- A** The split is swum as an initial distance within a scheduled event,
- B** The swimmer completes the full distance of the scheduled event without being disqualified and
- C** The intent to record a split time is brought to the attention, in writing, of the event host at the time of entry in the longer event.
- D** At least two dedicated handheld watches are used to record the record split.

306.1.7—Split times from individual postal events may not be used as part of a relay entry into a separate relay postal event of a shorter distance or for entry into a separate individual postal event of a shorter distance.

Jon Steiner 1950-2006



Jon Steiner passed away Saturday, September 30th. A long time member of the Tamalpais Aquatic Masters, he took great pride in his swimming, his team, and gave back in many ways to our sport.

In May 2006, Jon competed at the SC Nationals in Coral Springs. He didn't perform as well as he'd hoped and had trouble taking a deep breath. Shortly after, he was diagnosed with lung cancer. He really wanted to compete at the World Championships even though he was on oxygen and hadn't been able to train since the end of May. His coach and teammates volunteered to make this dream possible and he swam the anchor leg of a relay which meant a great deal to him.

He created the TAM 1650 Pool Mile - Don't waste your base swim to help raise funds for TAM. Music was one of his many talents. He wrote music, created many arrangements and played guitar professionally in several jazz groups he organized.

Jon attended many conventions as a member of the Legislation and Legal Counselors committees. He acted as Legal Counsel for the 2006 FINA Masters Local Organizing Committee.

Jon is survived by his wife Sue, and two daughters. He will be missed by TAM, Pacific Masters Swimming, USMS and all of his swimming family.

Advanced Amino Acid
Sports Supplement

amino VITAL®

For Greater Fitness
& Higher Performance



AJINOMOTO®
The World's No.1 Amino Science Company

Sheila Taormina
World-Ranked Triathlete
Olympic Gold Medalist Swimmer

Finish stronger. Today. And tomorrow.

Packed with the branched-chain amino acids (BCAAs) that are your muscles' preferred source of energy for strenuous exertion, Amino Vital® is engineered to help you work out longer, harder, more intensively. And after your workout, Amino Vital® delivers the nutrients your muscles need for the fastest repair and recovery. The result: a lot less soreness, a lot more progress. Learn more about Amino Science and Amino Vital® products for greater fitness and higher performance at www.amino-vital.com 1-888-AMINOS3

Proud Supporter of
the U.S. Olympic Team

TEAM SUPPLIER



Official Amino Acid Nutrition Products Supplier

© 2005 Ajinomoto. Amino Vital is a registered trademark of Ajinomoto Co., Inc.
This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease. These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. All Amino Vital® products contain only the highest-quality pharmaceutical-grade amino acids.

PART 4: PARTICIPATION, CONDUCT, HEARINGS AND APPEALS

ARTICLE 401: PARTICIPATION

401.1. PROTECTION

USMS and its LMSCs shall respect and protect the opportunity of every eligible individual to participate in USMS administrative activities and sanctioned or recognized events.

401.2. PARTICIPATION

No member of USMS nor any organization associated with USMS may deny or threaten to deny any eligible individual the opportunity to participate in USMS administrative activities and sanctioned or recognized events without just cause. It is not a violation of this article to restrict an individual's eligibility based on one or more of the following:

401.2.1—The individual's age

401.2.2—Membership in the organization that is conducting the event

401.2.3—Qualifying times.

Any member or eligible individual who alleges that the opportunity to participate has been denied or is about to be denied by an individual or organization associated with USMS shall follow the procedures set forth in article 102.16.2 or article 403, as applicable, to seek redress for the alleged violation of opportunity.

ARTICLE 402: CONDUCT OF MEMBERS

402.1. STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

The mission of USMS is to promote fitness and health in adults by offering and supporting Masters swimming programs. The opportunity to participate in Masters swimming is made possible by USMS. Members accept that this opportunity to participate is a privilege and as such shall conduct themselves with integrity and in a sporting manner. In matters relating to Masters swimming, members shall respect and protect the privileges of others who share this mission; therefore, the privileges of membership and participation may be withdrawn or denied if the conduct of a member or prospective member is inconsistent with the mission of the organization or the best interest of the sport and those who participate in it.

402.2. COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS

It shall be the responsibility of all members to comply with the rules and regulations of USMS and the applicable rules, constitution and bureau decisions of FINA.

402.3. ENFORCEMENT

Any prospective member may be denied membership, and any member may be denied

ARTICLE 402.4

membership, censured, placed on probation, suspended, fined or expelled from USMS if such member engages in any unsporting conduct listed in article 402.4.

402.4. UNSPORTING CONDUCT

The following shall be considered unsporting conduct as it relates to Part 4:

402.4.1—Violation of the opportunity to participate, as set forth in article 401.

402.4.2—Discrimination in violation of article 501.3.

402.4.3—Any act of fraud, deception or dishonesty in connection with any USMS related activity.

402.4.4—Any nonconsensual physical contact, obscene language or gesture, or other threatening language or conduct directed toward meet personnel, in connection with a USMS event.

402.4.5—Any act, conduct or omission that is detrimental to the image or reputation of USMS, an LMSC or the sport of swimming.

402.4.6—Aiding or abetting another to engage in any of the foregoing violations.

ARTICLE 403: HEARINGS AND APPEALS

403.1. GENERAL JURISDICTION

As provided herein, USMS may deny membership, censure, place on probation, suspend, fine or expel any member or any person participating in the affairs of USMS who has engaged in any of the unsporting conduct listed in article 402.4.

403.2. JURISDICTION OF THE LMSC

Disputes arising within a single LMSC and not brought by USMS shall be filed directly with such LMSC and handled pursuant to LMSC rules and procedures. Any appeal of the LMSC's decision shall be made to the National Board of Review.

403.3. NATIONAL BOARD OF REVIEW

The National Board of Review shall be composed of a chair and a pool of potential hearing panel members, all of whom shall be USMS members. The National Board of Review chair shall be appointed by the USMS president. The pool of potential hearing panel members shall be appointed by the chair. The Board of Directors shall approve the appointment of the chair and the pool of potential hearing panel members. The term of the chair shall be two years, with no limit to the number of terms of service.

403.4. JURISDICTION OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF REVIEW

403.4.1—The National Board of Review has original and exclusive jurisdiction to hear:

A Any complaint from members of USMS where more than one LMSC is involved.

B Any complaint initiated by USMS.

Upon a majority vote of the Executive Committee, the National Board of Review may be assigned exclusive and immediate jurisdiction at any stage of any matter within the purview of this article 403 to serve the best interests of Masters swim-

ming.

403.4.2—The National Board of Review has appellate jurisdiction to hear appeals of LMSC decisions.

403.4.3—Matters of jurisdiction to the National Board of Review shall be initiated by a written grievance served upon the National Office accompanied by the filing fee. The written grievance shall set forth all parties against which the grievance is filed (respondents) and shall state the grounds for the grievance, citing factual and legal issues in as much detail as possible. Instructions on how to file a grievance may be obtained from the National Office administrator.

403.5. AUTHORITY OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF REVIEW

The National Board of Review, through its hearing panels, in hearing grievances and appeals of LMSC decisions has the authority to:

403.5.1—Impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the rules and regulations, administrative or technical, of USMS.

403.5.2—Determine the eligibility and right to participate of any member or individual.

403.5.3—Vacate, modify, sustain, reverse or stay any decision or order properly submitted for review, or remand the matter for further action.

403.5.4—Investigate any alleged election impropriety.

403.5.5—Interpret any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS, with the exception of the rules of competition, which the National Board of Review shall defer to the USMS Rules (Part 1) or Long Distance (Part 3) Committees.

403.5.6—Review any revocation, suspension, reinstatement of membership or challenge to the granting or denial of membership.

403.5.7—Issue such interim orders as may be necessary pending a final decision of the National Board of Review.

403.5.8—Require the production of any available evidence bearing on an alleged violation.

403.5.9—Take testimony from witnesses.

403.5.10—Transcribe the National Board of Review hearings.

403.5.11—Assess costs and fees against one or more parties, and refund filing fees.

403.6. AUTHORITY OF THE NATIONAL BOARD OF REVIEW CHAIR

With regard to matters within the original or appellate jurisdiction of the National Board of Review, the National Board of Review chair has the authority to:

403.6.1—Initiate an investigation into the alleged misconduct, as described in a written grievance or appeal.

403.6.2—Dismiss a grievance or appeal determined to be without merit, with the concurrence of the USMS president.

403.6.3—Refer a grievance or an appeal of an LMSC decision back to the LMSC.

403.6.4—Mediate or delegate the mediation of a grievance or appeal.

403.6.5—Appoint a hearing panel, drawn from the hearing panel pool, consisting of not less than three members to conduct a formal hearing to decide a grievance or appeal.

ARTICLE 403.6.6

403.6.6—Suspend the member who is the subject of the grievance, pending the outcome of the National Board of Review hearing. Any such suspension must be merited by the severity of the alleged misconduct and requires the concurrence of the USMS president. A member so suspended has the right to file a written request with the National Board of Review to conduct its hearing and publish its decision within 21 days. The respondent and the grievant shall be notified of the suspension when the matter is referred to the National Board of Review.

403.6.7—Decrease or increase the time limits for any hearing or appeal upon the written request of either party, upon showing of good cause.

403.7. APPEAL OF LMSC DECISION TO THE NATIONAL BOARD OF REVIEW

403.7.1—Decisions rendered by an LMSC may be appealed to the National Board of Review.

403.7.2—The petition for appeal shall be served upon the National Office within 30 days of the postmark date of the mailing of the LMSC's written decision and shall be accompanied by the filing fee. The petition shall set forth the grounds for appeal, citing factual and legal issues in as much detail as possible.

403.7.3—In appeals from LMSC decisions, the National Board of Review chair shall exercise the authority detailed in article 403.6

403.8. HEARING PANEL PROCEDURE

If, pursuant to the authority in article 403.6, the chair chooses to appoint a hearing panel to decide a matter, the following procedure shall be used:

403.8.1—The chair shall set a hearing date, which shall be 50 to 75 days from the postmark date of mailing the notice of hearing.

403.8.2—The chair shall mail the notice of hearing, together with a copy of the written grievance received by the National Office, to the respondents.

403.8.3—The respondents shall have 30 days from the postmark date of mailing to submit a written response to the charges. The response shall be mailed to the chair and the grievant.

403.8.4—The grievant shall have 10 days from the postmark date of mailing of the response to submit a written rebuttal. The written rebuttal shall be mailed to the chair and the respondents.

403.8.5—At the hearing panel's discretion, a decision may be rendered based solely on the written submissions. A written decision shall be mailed to the parties and shall inform the parties that an appeal to the Board of Directors is available.

403.8.6—Conduct for all hearings shall be in accordance with policies and procedures of the National Board of Review. The grievant and respondents shall be provided copies of these policies and procedures by the chair.

403.8.7—A written decision shall be rendered by the hearing panel and shall be mailed to the parties within seven days after the hearing. The written decision shall set forth the right of appeal.

403.8.8—Upon the request of either party for good cause shown or the determination of the hearing panel, the hearing may be held in private.

403.8.9—The hearing panel shall have the authority to stay the enforcement of its decision during the time allowed for appeal of the decision, with the decision

going into effect automatically if no timely appeal is filed.

403.8.10—All mailings and other correspondence from the grievant, respondent and any witnesses shall be made as prescribed by the chair.

403.9. APPEAL TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Any person directly affected by the National Board of Review’s decision may appeal to the Board of Directors for review of any decision of the National Board of Review within 30 days of the postmark date of the mailing of the National Board of Review’s written decision.

403.9.1—The petition for appeal shall be served upon the National Office and shall be accompanied by the filing fee. The petition shall set forth the grounds for appeal, citing factual and legal issues in as much detail as possible.

403.9.2—The USMS president and National Board of Review chair shall select, from the Board of Directors, a board panel chair and four additional board panel members to hear the appeal.

403.9.3—The National Office shall send a copy of the petition for appeal to the respondent and all members of the board panel. The respondent shall then have 30 days from the postmark date of mailing of the petition to file a written response with the board panel chair and the grievant. The board panel chair may decrease or increase the time limits for any of the foregoing, upon request of either party on a showing of good cause.

403.9.4—The board panel may assess costs and fees against any or all named parties.

403.9.5—The review by the board panel shall be on the basis of the record from the National Board of Review and written briefs and shall not include new evidence. However, by majority vote, the board panel may decide to take new evidence and hear testimony.

403.9.6—The board panel shall render a final and binding decision within 75 days from the appeal filing date. A written decision shall be sent to all parties.

403.10. DOCUMENTATION

The National Office administrator shall maintain a permanent file of all physical evidence and written decisions pertaining to any matter that was reviewed by the National Board of Review or the Board of Directors pursuant to Part 4. That file shall be retained for at least 10 years after the date of any final decision or withdrawal of any matter brought under Part 4.

403.11. FILING FEE

The Board of Directors shall establish fees for filing grievances with the National Board of Review and for filing appeals with the National Board of Review and the Board of Directors.

403.12. RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT

Final decisions rendered by the National Board of Review or the Board of Directors pursuant to Part 4 shall, when applicable, be recognized and fully enforced.

Gary Eaton **1957-2006**



Gary Eaton, a member of the Georgia Masters Killer Whale swim team in Atlanta, died of heart failure while swimming morning workout on May 1, 2006.

He swam for the Kentucky Wildcats in the late 70's and graduated in 1979. He never lost his love of Kentucky and thought Wildcat basketball games were a religious event. His passion for swimming took him beyond Atlanta's chlorinated pools to open-water swims in Lake Tahoe, St. Croix and Key West.

Gary was very athletic and was a constant fixture at the morning swim workouts. He had a dry wit about him, but everyone loved to be with him. He also had a big soft spot for stray animals and never left his house without doggie biscuits in his car for the chance he might have to save a stray from the side of the road.

Gary Eaton will live in our hearts forever. His love for swimming was as infectious as his attitude for life. He was a great friend that will never be forgotten. We miss you Gary and keep up your swimming in heaven because we will compete together again!

He is survived by his wife, a daughter and two sons.



**PARAGON
AQUATICS**

Pentair Water

FOR STIFF COMPETITION WE SET RIGID STANDARDS.

Paragon Aquatics is the leader in Commercial Swimming Pool Equipment. Our diving stands, diving towers, competitive starting platforms, lifeguard chairs, and fiberglass filter systems from Stark Aquatic Systems...are invariably the best you can buy. As an industry leader we don't accept the status quo. We continually seek to improve products, innovate products, and set standards. You know you can depend on Paragon Aquatics for trouble-free performance and longevity.



Thinking Toward the Future, Changing With the Times.

845.452.5500 Fax: 845.452.5426 www.paragonaquatics.com

PART 5: UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC.: ORGANIZATION AND BYLAWS

ARTICLE 501: MEMBERSHIP

501.1. MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

The membership of United States Masters Swimming Inc., hereinafter sometimes referred to as USMS, shall consist of the following categories:

501.1.1—Club

Clubs that register with USMS through an LMSC.

501.1.2—Individual

Individuals who register with USMS through an LMSC.

501.1.3—Affiliate

Organizations that have an interest in Masters swimming. Organizations shall apply to the National Office administrator for affiliate membership. Membership shall be granted or denied by the Board of Directors, and shall be coincident with the individual membership year. Dues for affiliate members shall be established by the Board and entitle each affiliate member to one nonvoting delegate to the House of Delegates. Additional nonvoting delegates may be granted by a majority vote of the Board.

501.1.4—Allied

Organizations that have an interest in Masters swimming, and also have a national swimming program, national competition that provides for athlete development, due process, a rule book and an officials training program. Organizations shall apply to the National Office administrator for allied membership. Membership shall be granted or denied by the Board of Directors, and shall be coincident with the individual membership year. Dues for allied members shall be established by the Board and entitle each allied member to one nonvoting seat on the Board of Directors and one nonvoting delegate to the House of Delegates. Additional nonvoting delegates may be granted by a majority vote of the Board.

501.1.5—Other

Any organization that is interested in swimming on either the national or local level. The House of Delegates may establish classes for such membership.

501.2. MANDATORY MEMBERSHIPS

All of the following shall hold individual memberships in USMS:

501.2.1—Members of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.

501.2.2—Members of the Zone Committee, standing committees and ad hoc committees of USMS.

501.2.3—Members of the National Board of Review.

501.2.4—Appointees.

ARTICLE 501.2.5

501.2.5—Officers and members of the Board of Directors of each LMSC.

501.3. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Membership in USMS shall not be denied by virtue of race, creed, gender, religion, political affiliation, disability, sexual orientation or national origin.

**ARTICLE 502:
LOCAL MASTERS SWIMMING COMMITTEE (LMSC)**

502.1. LMSC MEMBERSHIP

Each LMSC shall consist of individual members and club members registered through that LMSC.

502.2. BYLAWS

Each LMSC shall be governed by bylaws that are consistent with USMS objectives and goals.

502.3. ANNUAL MEETING

Each LMSC shall hold an annual meeting open to all individual members of the LMSC.

502.4. ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Each LMSC shall provide for periodic election of officers in its bylaws.

502.5. FILING OF BYLAWS

Each LMSC shall file a copy of its current bylaws with the USMS National Office.

502.6. BOUNDARY DESCRIPTIONS

Appendix D contains official names and boundary descriptions for each LMSC.

502.7. RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Each LMSC shall comply with the financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of USMS. The LMSC shall forward to the USMS National Office the minutes of the annual meeting and annual financial reports within four months of the end of the LMSC's fiscal year.

**ARTICLE 503:
ZONES**

503.1. ZONE BOUNDARIES

Appendix D contains official names and boundary descriptions for each of the zones.

503.2. ZONE MEETINGS

Each zone shall conduct a meeting in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. Meetings between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates may be called at the discretion of the zone representative or as indicated in zone policies. The zone representatives or designees shall preside at all meetings of their respective zones. Minutes of each meeting should be maintained and forwarded to the vice

president of local operations.

503.3. ZONE REPRESENTATIVES

503.3.1—Zone representatives shall be elected in odd-numbered years at the zone meeting held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. The term of office shall be two years.

503.3.2—Zone representatives shall be residents of their respective zones.

503.3.3—If a vacancy in the position of zone representative occurs, the vice president of local operations shall consult with the chair of each LMSC in that zone and appoint a new or replacement zone representative, with the concurrence of the USMS president.

503.4. ZONE POLICIES

Each zone may adopt and maintain policies that provide direction on such items as voting rights at meetings, budgets and financial records, zone championship meet conduct and zone records and Top 10.

503.5. ZONE CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

Each zone may conduct zone championship meets.

503.6. COMMUNICATIONS

Zone representatives shall enhance communications among the LMSCs to promote Masters swimming within the zones.

**ARTICLE 504:
HOUSE OF DELEGATES**

504.1. MEMBERSHIP

The House of Delegates of USMS shall consist of the following:

504.1.1—One member from each LMSC. If the LMSC has over 300 individual members, it is entitled to one additional member. For each additional 500 individual members, the LMSC is entitled to one more member in the House of Delegates. Figures shall be determined by the records of the National Office for the previous year or June 15 of the current year, whichever is the greater.

504.1.2—All voting members of the Board of Directors.

504.1.3—All past presidents.

504.1.4—All members of the Zone Committee.

504.1.5—All voting members of the Finance, Legislation, Long Distance and Rules Committees and the chairs of all standing committees, all coordinators, the internal auditor, the legal counsel and the National Board of Review chair.

504.1.6—Nonvoting delegates from affiliate and allied members.

504.1.7—The president of USMS shall be empowered to appoint up to 10 percent of the total membership of the House of Delegates as at-large members of the House of Delegates.

504.1.8—The president shall be empowered to appoint employees and contractors who are otherwise active in Masters swimming as members of the House of Delegates as needed for the benefit of the corporation.

ARTICLE 504.1.8

504.1.9—All members of the House of Delegates shall remain until their successors are selected, except that membership may be terminated by resignation filed with the secretary.

504.2. POWERS

The powers of the House of Delegates shall be as follows:

504.2.1—To determine the mission and objectives that shall govern USMS in all of its activities.

504.2.2—To delegate responsibility and authority to other USMS entities as prescribed in USMS code and by USMS policy.

504.2.3—The following powers are fully the responsibility of the House of Delegates and shall not be delegated:

A Elect officers and directors (**Note:** the nomination and election procedures may be delegated).

B Amend the *USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition*.

C Review and approve the annual budget.

504.2.4—To admit to group membership or individual membership any organization or person eligible under this code and who applies.

504.2.5—To prescribe and amend the code for the government of USMS.

504.2.6—To impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the code of USMS.

504.2.7—To call regular and special meetings of USMS and to fix the time, place and manner for holding all meetings not fixed by this code.

504.2.8—To collect and expend the monies of USMS.

504.2.9—To institute, locate, conduct and manage all national championship meets.

504.2.10—To create, modify or disband standing committees.

504.2.11—To explain, define and interpret any provisions of this code or other rules of USMS, including the rules of competition.

504.2.12—To receive and approve all annual reports.

504.3. MEETINGS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES

504.3.1—The annual meeting of the House of Delegates shall be held at such time and place, within or without the state of Ohio, as may be fixed in the notice of such meeting.

504.3.2—Special meetings of the House of Delegates may be held at any time, pursuant to a resolution of either the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.

504.3.3—A written notice of all annual and special meetings of the House of Delegates, stating the time, place and preliminary agenda, shall be given to each member of the House of Delegates by mailing the same to each member's last known address at least three weeks prior to the meeting date.

504.3.4—Each member of the House of Delegates, except for the representatives of allied and affiliate members, shall have one vote on each matter submitted to the House of Delegates of USMS for vote, consent, waiver, release or other action. There shall be no voting by proxy.

504.3.5—A quorum shall consist of those members of the House of Delegates present and voting.

**ARTICLE 505:
OFFICERS**

505.1. POSITIONS

The elected officers of USMS shall be president, vice president of member services, vice president of community services, vice president of national operations, vice president of local operations, secretary and treasurer. No person may concurrently hold more than one such office.

505.2. ELECTIONS AND TERM OF OFFICE

505.2.1—All officers of USMS shall be elected by the members of the House of Delegates at annual meetings held in odd-numbered years. Their terms of office shall commence at the close of the annual meeting of the House of Delegates at which they are elected.

505.2.2—Elected officers shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified.

505.2.3—The current election operating guidelines shall govern the nomination and election proceedings.

505.2.4—Each officer is eligible for election to the same office for two terms. No person so elected for two successive terms is eligible for re-election to the same office until after the lapse of two years following the term of office to which that person was last elected.

505.3. VACANCIES

A vacancy in any office of USMS shall be filled for the unexpired term by the Board of Directors. The appointed officer shall have full rights and responsibilities of the office.

505.4. DUTIES OF OFFICERS

The duties of the officers shall be as follows:

505.4.1—The president shall:

- A** Order meetings of USMS as provided in the code and preside at all meetings of USMS.
- B** Exercise all the duties pertaining to this office in accordance with the code.
- C** Serve as an ex-officio member of all committees.
- D** Make appointments as required in Part 5 and as necessary to carry out the business of the corporation.
- E** Serve as chair of the Board of Directors.

505.4.2—The vice presidents shall chair their respective divisions, and shall coordinate their respective committees' activities and funding, as set forth in article 507.

- A** In the event the president is unable to perform assigned duties, the vice president of national operations shall perform these duties.
- B** The vice president of local operations shall chair the Zone Committee.

505.4.3—The secretary shall make proper arrangements to:

- A** Keep the records of USMS and the House of Delegates.
- B** Conduct all official correspondence of USMS.
- C** Issue all official notices of all meetings of the House of Delegates and Board

ARTICLE 505.42D

of Directors.

D Serve as secretary of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.

505.4.4—The treasurer shall:

A Be the custodian of all corporate funds.

B Receive all funds of USMS and deposit to the accounts of USMS.

C Disburse funds as directed by the controller or by the House of Delegates.

D Invest funds of USMS in a prudent manner for the benefit of USMS, in accordance with the investment policies established by the Finance Committee.

E Maintain adequate and accurate financial records that document the income and disbursement of USMS's funds.

F Submit all financial records to the internal auditor annually within five months following the end of USMS's fiscal year.

ARTICLE 506: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

506.1. MEMBERSHIP

506.1.1—The voting members of the Board of Directors of this corporation shall consist of:

A Each voting member of the Executive Committee.

B An at-large director from each zone, nominated by that zone and elected by the House of Delegates.

506.1.2—The nonvoting members of the Board of Directors shall consist of the executive director, legal counsel, all past presidents not already voting members and a representative from USA Swimming.

506.2. ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE OF AT-LARGE DIRECTORS

506.2.1—At-large directors shall be elected at annual meetings held in even-numbered years. Their terms of office shall commence at the close of the annual meeting of the House of Delegates at which they are elected.

506.2.2—At-large directors shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified. (At-large directors elected in 2005 will serve for three years; thereafter all terms will be for two years.)

506.2.3—The current election operating guidelines shall govern the nomination and election proceedings.

506.2.4—Each at-large director is eligible for election to the same office for two consecutive terms. No person so elected for two successive terms is eligible for re-election to the same position until after the lapse of two years following the term of office to which that person was last elected.

506.3. VACANCIES

A vacancy in the position of an at-large director shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by an appointee of the vice president of local operations, with the concurrence of the USMS president. The appointed director shall have full rights and responsibilities of the position.

506.4. POWERS

The Board of Directors shall have the authority to act for USMS and the House of Delegates between meetings of the House of Delegates, except that it cannot amend the rules and regulations and it cannot amend the budget. The Board of Directors shall have the power to adopt and amend policies of USMS. The board shall have the emergency power to adopt or suspend any swimming rule (Part 1 or Part 3) or administrative regulations of competition (Part 2) provided that the board, with the advice and consent of the Rules Committee for Part 1, Legislation Committee for Part 2, Long Distance Committee for Part 3 and legal counsel determines immediate action is required to serve the interests of USMS. An action taken under this emergency provision shall be effective until the next meeting of the House of Delegates. The president shall make a detailed report of the actions taken to the entire membership of the House of Delegates within 30 days of the action taken.

506.5. MEETINGS

A minimum of two meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held each year (one at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates and one mid-year). Meetings held by conference call shall be held on a regular basis. Other meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at any time or place, within or without the state of Ohio, pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors or to a call signed by the president or any three directors. Two weeks' written notice of such meeting shall be given to each director. Notice of any meeting may be waived in writing before such meeting. Special matters may be voted upon by the Board of Directors by mail, but no action can thus be taken without the endorsement of a majority of all directors.

506.6. QUORUM

The presence of a majority of the directors with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

506.7. VOTING PRIVILEGES

Each member of the Board of Directors, except the president, shall have one vote. The president shall vote in the case of a tie vote. There shall be no voting by proxy.

**ARTICLE 507:
COMMITTEES AND APPOINTMENTS**

507.1. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

507.1.1—The voting members of the Executive Committee of this corporation shall consist of:

- A** The president, the vice president of member services, the vice president of community services, the vice president of national operations, the vice president of local operations, the secretary and the treasurer.
- B** The immediate past president.

507.1.2—The nonvoting members of the Executive Committee shall consist of:

- A** The legal counsel.
- B** The executive director.

507.1.3—The Executive Committee shall have the authority to:

ARTICLE 507.13A

- A** Manage the operations of USMS,
- B** Carry out policies established by the Board of Directors and
- C** In an emergency, assume the policy-making responsibilities of the Board of Directors. An action taken under this emergency provision shall be effective until the next meeting of the Board of Directors. The president shall make a detailed report of the actions taken to the entire membership of the Board of Directors within 30 days of the action taken.

507.2. STANDING COMMITTEES

Standing committees shall be as listed in this article. Unless otherwise specified in this article, the president, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee, shall appoint the chair of each committee, and the president, with the concurrence of the committee chair, shall choose committee members from the individual membership of USMS. When practical, each committee shall have representation from each zone. The president may appoint associate members. The divisional vice president responsible for a committee shall be an ex-officio member of that committee. A committee definition may name other ex-officio positions. Standing committees shall meet in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. Each committee member shall have one vote. Associate and ex-officio members shall have voice but no vote.

507.2.1—Championship Committee

The Championship Committee shall consist of the committee chair and at least three members who have had experience in overseeing a national championship meet and two members without such experience. The committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to national championship hosts and make recommendations and decisions that enhance the quality of championship meets. The committee shall solicit and receive bid proposals, review bids and make recommendations to the House of Delegates regarding sites for national championship meets.

507.2.2—Coaches Committee

The Coaches Committee shall develop programs and tools to enhance the quality of Masters swimming programs and coaching. The committee shall provide for the recognition of outstanding Masters swimming coaches and programs, and may serve in an advisory capacity to other USMS committees and officers on coaching issues.

507.2.3—Communications Committee

The Communications Committee shall consist of the committee chair, the rule book coordinator, the chair of the Editorial Committee and at least eight other members. The national publication editor and the webmaster/IT director shall be ex-officio members. The committee shall plan and provide guidance for communications with the general membership and shall interact with all USMS committees and LMSCs to develop communications that promote the healthy lifestyle of Masters swimming, highlight the benefits of membership and provide ongoing feedback and information regarding USMS programs.

507.2.4—Editorial Committee

The Editorial Committee shall consist of the committee chair; one representative from each of the following committees: Marketing, Finance, and Sports Medicine, Health and Safety; and additional members to ensure representation from each division. The USMS national publication editor and the USMS webmaster/IT director

shall be ex-officio members. The committee shall manage all USMS publishing activities and shall set publishing policy. The committee shall support the operations staff handling the separate elements of USMS publications. The committee shall work with representatives from the publishers of the USMS national publication on magazine-related activities.

507.2.5—Finance Committee

The Finance Committee shall consist of the committee chair and no more than 16 additional members, with at least one member from each zone. The treasurer, the internal auditor and the controller shall serve as ex-officio members of the committee. The Finance Committee shall:

- A** Develop policies pertaining to the financial affairs of USMS.
- B** Receive and review the annual reports of the internal auditor, treasurer and controller.
- C** Prepare or cause to be prepared a summary of the above reports to be presented to the House of Delegates at each annual convention.
- D** Annually receive and compile all budget requests from each officer and committee for the next fiscal year.
- E** At each annual convention, prepare USMS's budget for the next fiscal period and submit same to the House of Delegates for approval.

507.2.6—Fitness Committee

The Fitness Committee shall study and develop fitness swimming activities for the general membership at the national level, and encourage such activities at the local level. The committee shall educate adults on the fitness benefits of swimming.

507.2.7—History and Archives Committee

The History and Archives Committee shall record, collect and preserve documents, stories, photos, exhibits, oral histories and other memorabilia in an appropriate repository and in durable formats to ensure that the achievements of USMS and Masters swimmers will be maintained for posterity. The archived information shall be made available.

507.2.8—International Committee

The Amateur Swimming Union of the Americas representative and FINA representative shall be ex-officio members. The International Committee shall identify opportunities for and provide support to USMS in bidding to host international events and facilitate and support local organizing committees when USMS hosts an international event. The committee shall promote international communications and USMS members' participation in international meets, open water events and postal swims. The committee shall also serve as a resource for the USMS membership concerning differences between USMS and international competitions.

507.2.9—Legislation Committee

The Legislation Committee shall consist of the committee chair and no more than 16 additional members, with at least one member from each zone. The Rules Committee chair and the rule book coordinator shall be ex-officio members of the committee. The committee may initiate and shall consider proposed amendments, and shall report them, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. The committee may interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations

ARTICLE 507.2.9

of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1.

507.2.10—Long Distance Committee

The Long Distance Committee shall consist of the committee chair and no more than 16 additional members, with at least one member from each zone. The rule book coordinator shall be an ex-officio member of the committee. The chair shall serve as the USMS liaison to the USA Swimming Open Water Committee. The committee shall solicit and review bid proposals and select the sites for the long distance championship events. The committee shall work in a coordinating and advisory capacity with event hosts and make recommendations to enhance the quality of long distance championship events. The committee may initiate and shall consider proposed amendments, and shall report them, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. The committee shall maintain records and select the All-American Long Distance and Long Distance All-Star Teams. The committee may interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1.

507.2.11—Marketing Committee

The Marketing Committee shall define the marketing and communications goals and objectives that are supportive of the purpose and philosophy of Masters swimming, and shall execute the activities necessary to accomplish these goals and objectives.

507.2.12—Officials Committee

The Officials Committee shall develop policies and procedures to assure that all USMS sanctioned events are officiated uniformly and conducted in conformance with the USMS swimming rules.

507.2.13—Planning Committee

The Planning Committee shall consist of the committee chair and at least two additional members, representing a broad range of experience. The committee shall work closely with the Board of Directors—particularly the president—to generate short- and long-range plans, goals and objectives related to the vitality and quality of Masters swimming. The committee shall recommend appropriate projects, policies and priorities in response to issues that affect USMS programs. The committee shall conduct periodic reviews of the organizational structure and shall suggest changes to enhance communications, efficiency and productivity.

507.2.14—Recognition and Awards Committee

The Recognition and Awards Committee shall consist of the committee chair, USMS-registered Ransom J. Arthur Award recipients and additional members to assure age and zone representation. The committee shall review and approve proposals for all official USMS awards. The committee shall maintain a history of award recipients.

507.2.15—Records and Tabulation Committee

The Records and Tabulation Committee shall establish and maintain a standardized process of recording and verifying times and shall publish the Top 10 times, All-American rosters and USMS national records annually for each course.

507.2.16—Registration Committee

The Registration Committee shall include the committee chair, one member from each zone, and one member-at-large. The committee shall develop policies and

procedures for registration and LMSC registrars, inventory registration materials, communicate with the LMSC registrars and assist in evaluating the registration function of the national office.

507.2.17—Rules Committee

The Rules Committee shall consist of the committee chair and no more than 16 additional members, with at least one member from each zone. The Legislation Committee chair, the rule book coordinator and the Officials Committee chair shall be ex-officio members of the committee. The committee may initiate and shall consider proposed amendments, and shall report them, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. The committee may interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1.

507.2.18—Sports Medicine, Health and Safety Committee

The Sports Medicine, Health and Safety Committee shall advise USMS and educate its members on topics of health, medicine and safety. The committee shall conduct, stimulate and encourage research in health, medicine and safety pertaining to Masters swimming.

507.2.19—Zone Committee

- A** The Zone Committee shall consist of the vice president of local operations, who shall serve as chair, plus a representative from each zone elected by the delegates from each LMSC within that zone.
- B** The committee shall enhance communications between the National Office and LMSCs, and between USMS committees and LMSCs. The committee shall carry out the responsibilities assigned to it by the policies of the House of Delegates, the president, the *USMS Code of Regulations* and the stated need of the LMSCs.
- C** The Zone Committee shall develop and maintain election operating guidelines pertaining to the conduct of USMS national elections.

507.3. AD HOC COMMITTEES

The president may establish other committees on an ad hoc basis that are deemed necessary to carry out the duties of the president. The president shall provide the Board of Directors a written description of the ad hoc committee's purpose.

507.4. APPOINTMENTS

507.4.1—Coordinators

The president, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee, shall appoint the coordinators. Coordinators will have the same rights and responsibilities as the chairs of standing committees. A coordinator, with the concurrence of the president, may appoint a working group to assist the coordinator.

- A Convention Coordinator**—The convention coordinator shall cooperate with USAS in the preparation of each year's national convention and carry out the operational needs of the House of Delegates and its committees at conven-

ARTICLE 507.4

tion.

- B Insurance Coordinator**—The insurance coordinator shall study and review the insurance needs of USMS and shall recommend policy and procedure, and appropriate insurance coverage for USMS, its participants and its programs.
- C Rule Book Coordinator**—The rule book coordinator shall design, edit and produce the rule book and other materials or media, as approved by the House of Delegates. The rule book coordinator shall be a member of the Communications Committee and an ex-officio member of the Legislation, Long Distance and Rules Committees.

507.4.2—Controller

The controller shall be selected by, serve at the pleasure of and report to the Executive Committee.

507.4.3—Internal Auditor

The internal auditor shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the president and shall report to the House of Delegates through the Finance Committee. The internal auditor shall:

- A** Receive the financial records of USMS from the treasurer and the controller.
- B** Examine at least annually all financial records received pursuant to article 508.3.1 to determine the accuracy and validity of the records maintained by the treasurer and controller.
- C** Prepare and audit the annual income statement and balance sheet of USMS, along with any other appropriate financial statements as of the close of USMS's fiscal year.
- D** Present the financial statements listed in article 508.3.3 to the Finance Committee as soon as practical after the close of the fiscal year with a statement as to the internal auditor's position regarding the accuracy and validity of those documents.
- E** Submit to the Finance Committee recommendations for the improvement of the financial management of USMS.

507.4.4—Legal Counsel

The legal counsel shall be an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, Rules Committee and Legislation Committee, having voice but no vote on these committees. The legal counsel may appoint liaisons to any other committees when requested by such committee chair.

507.4.5—Special Assignments

The president may make special assignments that are deemed necessary to carry out the duties of the president and shall provide a written description of duties to the Board of Directors.

507.4.6—Liaisons

The president may appoint liaisons to other organizations to further the interests of USMS. The president shall provide a written description of duties to the Board of Directors.

**ARTICLE 508:
FINANCIAL POLICY**

508.1. FISCAL YEAR

USMS shall have a one-year fiscal period for tax and accounting purposes commencing on the first day of January.

508.2. FEES

Fees shall be established by the House of Delegates.

508.3. BUDGET REQUESTS

Requests for budget items or funding that are disapproved by the Finance Committee (or those not submitted to the Finance Committee) may be approved by the House of Delegates by a two-thirds vote.

**ARTICLE 509:
PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY**

509.1. PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY

Unless otherwise specified, and subject to all standing rules, the current *Robert's Rules of Order* shall govern all USMS meetings and proceedings.

**ARTICLE 510:
INDEMNIFICATION**

510.1. COVERAGE

Each person who is or was a director, officer or employee of USMS (including the heirs, executors, administrators or estate of such person) shall be indemnified by USMS to the full extent permitted by the Nonprofit Corporation Law of the state of Ohio against any liability, cost or expense incurred in the capacity as director, officer or employee, or arising out of the status as a director, officer or employee (including serving at the request of USMS as a director, trustee, officer, employee or agent of another not-for-profit organization).

510.2. INSURANCE

USMS may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any such person against any such liability, cost or expense. For the purpose of article 510, references to "USMS" include all constituents absorbed in a consolidation or merger as well as the resulting or surviving corporation.

**ARTICLE 511:
DISSOLUTION**

If deemed advisable by the members, USMS may be dissolved pursuant to the applicable provision of the corporation laws of the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 511.1

511.1. DISSOLUTION

Upon the dissolution of USMS, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of USMS, dispose of all the assets of USMS exclusively for the purposes of USMS or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, literary, or scientific purposes as shall qualify as exempt organizations under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as it may be amended.

Lois Griffin Barnes
1931 – 2006



This year Lois lost her valiant ten year battle with breast cancer. Her warm personality and tremendous courage made her an inspiration to her teammates and all who knew her. She often said she would rather “wear out than rust out.” She certainly proved it.

While undergoing chemo, radiation and the myriad of medications she was given, Lois was on deck at 5:00 A.M. most mornings, joking, smiling and participating in everything. Only those closest to her were aware of the depth of her suffering. A member of Music City Masters Swimming in the Southeastern LMSC, she participated in the Senior Games and coached swimming for two years at the Franklin Road Academy. Lois was the first to volunteer when help was needed in any area .

She loved nature, hiking , canoeing and fishing with her husband, Bob. She was an avid fan of Vanderbilt athletics and whatever sports her grandchildren were playing.

There is a huge hole in our pool water and our hearts that belongs always to Lois. She is missed so much!!



©2011 TYR SPORT, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TOGETHER:

WE'VE SET WORLD, AMERICAN AND NCAA® RECORDS.

WE'VE WON OLYMPIC GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE.

WE'VE ACHIEVED SUCCESS AS NCAA® CHAMPIONS.

WE'VE REACHED GREATNESS WITH THE MOST DECORATED FINA CHAMPION OF ALL-TIME.

WE'VE COMPLETED THE ONLY HISTORIC ANTARCTIC MILE.

AND WE'VE BEEN NAMED WORLD SWIMMER OF THE YEAR.

OUR NEW CHALLENGE IS TO BUILD ON OUR ACCOMPLISHMENTS. THE QUESTION IS... ARE YOU UP FOR THE CHALLENGE?

TYR. ALWAYS IN FRONT.



www.tyr.com

PART 6: AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 601: AMENDMENTS

601.1. COMMITTEE JURISDICTION

601.1.1—Rules Committee

Proposed changes to Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be considered by the Rules Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.

601.1.2—Long Distance Committee

Proposed changes to Part 3: Long Distance Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be considered by the Long Distance Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.

601.1.3—Legislation Committee

Proposed changes to the Code of Regulations (Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2: Administrative Regulations of Competition, Part 4: Athletes' Rights, Hearings and Appeals, Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc. Organization and Bylaws, Part 6: Amendment Procedures and Appendix D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries) shall be considered by the Legislation Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.

601.1.4—Executive Committee

Proposed changes to all other sections of the *USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition* shall be considered by the Executive Committee or committee designated by the president. Such proposals are not subject to the provisions of articles 601.2, 601.3, 601.4 and 601.5.

601.2. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

601.2.1—Authorization

Changes to the *USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition* may be proposed only by an LMSC, a standing committee of the House of Delegates, the Zone Committee, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee.

601.2.2—Format

Proposed changes shall be in such form as to show the entire section as it will read if adopted, with any changes in language underlined if new and lined out if deleted.

601.2.3—Submission Deadline

Proposed changes by an LMSC must be submitted to the chair of the Rules, Legislation or Long Distance Committee not later than July 10.

601.2.4—Publication of Proposed Amendments

All proposed changes shall be published and mailed to each LMSC and each member of the House of Delegates not later than August 15.

ARTICLE 601.3

601.3. MODIFICATION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Proposed amendments may be modified in any manner by the Rules, Legislation or Long Distance Committee, where appropriate, while under consideration by said committee. Such modification must be germane to the subject matter and intent of the proposed change.

601.4. ADOPTION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The *USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition* may only be altered, amended, repealed or otherwise changed at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates and only as follows:

601.4.1—Rules

In even-numbered years, Part 1 and the Glossary may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to and recommended by the Rules Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Rules Committee.

601.4.2—Long Distance

In even-numbered years, Part 3 and the Glossary may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to and recommended by the Long Distance Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Long Distance Committee.

601.4.3—Legislation

In odd-numbered years, the Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2, Part 4, Part 5, Part 6 and Appendix D may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to and recommended by the Legislation Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Legislation Committee.

601.4.4—Proposed Amendments Requiring Action of More Than One Committee

In any year, proposed amendments to the *USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition* that fall within more than one jurisdiction, as described in articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2 and 601.4.3, may be submitted as an indivisible package to be considered by the House of Delegates, subject to the following:

- A** Each and every committee under which jurisdiction the amendment proposals fall votes by a two-thirds majority to accept the proposed amendments as a package to be considered in the whole.
- B** Organizing Principles, Glossary, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 and Appendix D may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to the appropriate committees as a package and recommended by all committees with jurisdiction, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if amendments to them are submitted to the appropriate committees as a package, but fail to receive the recommendation of all committees with jurisdiction.

601.4.5—Emergency Amendments

Emergency amendments (amendments not submitted in conformity with articles

ARTICLE 601.5

601.4.1, 601.4.2 and 601.4.3) may be passed by a nine-tenths vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if they are properly submitted to, deemed an emergency by and recommended by the appropriate governing committee as defined in article 601.1.

601.4.6—USA Swimming Amendments That Affect USMS Rules

A Amendments to USA Swimming articles 101, “Individual Strokes and Relays,” 102, “Conduct and Officiating of All Swimming Competition” and 105, “Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers with a Disability in USA Swimming Meets,” shall automatically be adopted by USMS unless the USMS House of Delegates votes to reject those amendments. Votes to reject shall not be considered emergency amendments. Amendments to USA Swimming article 103, “Facility Standards,” may be recommended by the Rules Committee for adoption by the House of Delegates. Votes to accept shall not be considered emergency amendments.

B If amendments to USA Swimming articles 101 and 102 are adopted between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates, the corresponding portions of Part 1 shall automatically be adopted by USMS, except that such amendments may be altered, amended, repealed or changed by a nine-tenths vote of the Rules Committee and a majority vote of the Executive Committee.

601.4.7—FINA Masters Swimming Amendments That Affect USMS Rules

If amendments to the FINA Masters Technical Rules are adopted between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates, the corresponding portions of Part 1 shall be automatically adopted by USMS, except that such amendments may be altered, amended, repealed or changed by a nine-tenths vote of the Rules Committee and a majority vote of the Executive Committee.

601.5. EFFECTIVE DATE

Unless otherwise specified, all changes approved as prescribed shall become effective on January 1 of the year following their adoption.

Summary of Amendment Procedures	Even Years	Odd Years
Rules (Part 1 and Glossary)		
If recommended by committee	Majority	*
If NOT recommended by committee	2/3	
Long Distance (Part 3 and Glossary)		
If recommended by committee	Majority	*
If NOT recommended by committee	2/3	
Legislation (Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2, Part 4, Part 5, Part 6 and Appendix D)		
If recommended by committee	*	Majority
If NOT recommended by committee		2/3
* Emergency Amendments: by a 9/10 vote ONLY if properly submitted to, deemed an emergency by, and recommended by the appropriate committee.		

Thomas Lyndon 1931-2006



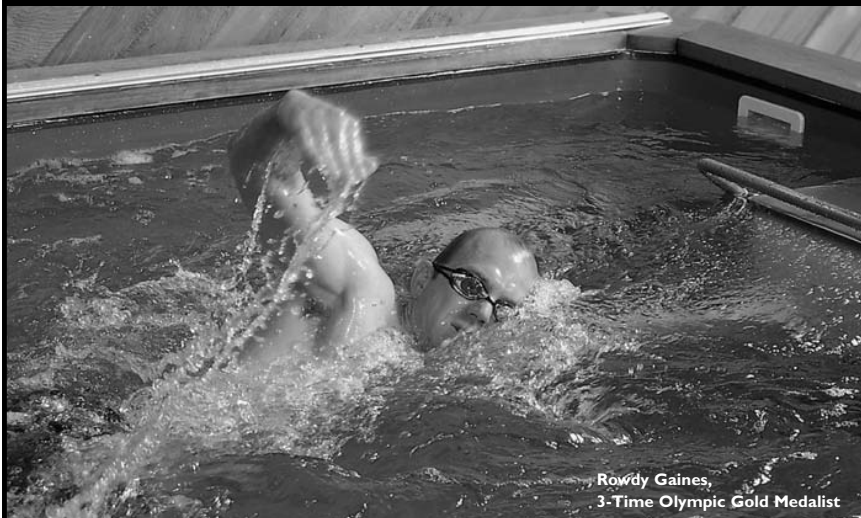
Tom Lyndon, one of New England Masters Swimming and USMS's deans and most ardent "movers and shakers," served as President of the New England Masters Swim Club for many years and as Chair of the New England LMSC. He produced and edited the NEM News for over a decade. In 1996 he received the USMS Newsletter of the Year award. In 2006, Tom was honored with the June Krauser Pioneer Award for Rules/Newsletters. He was a delegate at the USMS convention for many years and served on a number of important committees, most notably, Marketing and Communications. In the pool, Tom was a superb freestyle sprinter during his prime and was a USMS All-American in 1978.

A graduate of Bowdoin College and Harvard Business School, Tom spent most of his working career in school administration. He will be fondly remembered as a stickler for appropriate procedure and efficient administration as well as for his desire to help new Masters swimmers, of every ability, to be comfortable and enthusiastic during their earliest exposures to competitive adult swimming. Tom loved a good joke, had a spirited and fun sense of humor and could usually be found, when the pool had closed, where the best party was being held.

Tom is survived by his wife, Isabel, and his two daughters, Amy and Beth.

Swim at Home!™

Push yourself to new limits against our current.



Rowdy Gaines,
3-Time Olympic Gold Medalist

“You can train more effectively in your own Endless Pool®”

Nearly every serious swimmer we know has the same frustration: They wish they could spend more time training, and less time traveling to the pool, arranging pool schedules, and dealing with all the hassles.

The Solution: The Endless Pool

With your own convenient **Endless Pool**, you can train as much as you want, any time you want, on your schedule. You can swim on a more regular basis—and get far more accomplished in the time you have to train. The compact, 8' x 15' **Endless Pool** is simple to maintain, economical to run, and fits easily indoors or out.

“The combination of an underwater mirror with oncoming current provides a really powerful learning tool.”

- Terry Laughlin, Total Immersion

Finally Tap Your Full Potential...

An Endless Pool is much more than just a convenient place to swim. This compact, technologically advanced “**counter current**” pool is one of the finest training pools you’ll ever use. Our submersible camera and underwater mirrors provide instant feedback—allowing you to achieve your training goals. A deeper option allows for aquatic exercises and non-impact water running. Optional Hydrotherapy Jets gently massage your muscles after a hard workout.

NEW!

Introducing the Fastlane™
by Endless Pools® Now turn
any pool into an Endless Pool.

Call 800-880-SWIM ext: 2039 or
visit www.swimfastlane.com/2036
for your **FREE DVD!**

Endless Pools is a proud sponsor of US Masters Swimming.

200 E. Dutton Mill Road
Aston, PA 19014
www.endlesspools.com/2039

For Your Free DVD or Video Call:
(800) 233-0741, Ext. 2039


ENDLESS POOLS
SWIMMING MACHINES

APPENDIX A: RECORDS

Category	Current as of
USMS Short Course Yards	May 31, 2006
USMS Short Course Meters	November 1, 2006
USMS Long Course Meters	September 15, 2006
World Short Course Meters	November 1, 2006
World Long Course Meters	November 1, 2006
USMS Long Distance	November 1, 2006

EFFECTIVE DATES: The records in this listing reflect applications received by the above effective dates. Some records achieved by these effective dates may not yet have been submitted or processed.

DISCREPANCIES AND ERRATA: The USMS record is faster than the world record in some events. Possible reasons for these discrepancies include: (a) the application for the USMS record has been approved, but the application for the world record still is in progress or (b) the application for the world record was not submitted within 60 days of the date of the performance.

CORRECTIONS: Any questions about the listed records should be addressed to:

<i>“Pool Records”</i>	<i>Long Distance Records</i>
Mary Beth Windrath	Marcia Cleveland
Records/Tabulation Committee	Long Distance Committee
2612 Eunice Ave.	915 Pine Tree Lane
Red Wing, MN 55066	Winnetka, IL 60093
topten@usms.org	longdistance@usms.org

WOMEN'S RECORDS

WOMEN 18-24	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	J Mayville	1998	23.89	A Terry	1998	26.61		J Foschi	2003	27.24	
100 free	J Foschi	2003	50.67	A Terry	1997	57.86		J Foschi	2003	58.94	
200 free	R Komisarz	2001	1:50.98	D Heckman	2001	2:06.21		J Foschi	2003	2:03.06	
400/500 free	J Foschi	2003	4:49.97	D Heckman	2001	4:25.13		J Stowers	2003	4:16.72	
800/1000 free	S Schweitzer	2000	10:29.13	D Heckman	2001	8:58.71		S Schweitzer	2000	9:28.19	
1500/1650 free	K Burton	1987	17:31.70	D Heckman	2001	17:15.23		S Bausher	2000	18:13.47	
50 back	J Tong	1998	26.47	P Francis	2000	29.69		T Smith	1990	31.55	
100 back	S Schweitzer	2000	55.98	A Terry	1998	1:06.59		S Schweitzer	2000	1:04.87	
200 back	S Schweitzer	2000	1:59.22	N Wunderlich	1995	2:22.61		S Schweitzer	2000	2:19.70	
50 breast	A Davies	2004	29.69	B Kaszuba	1995	32.09		E Nelson	1995	33.66	
100 breast	R Mants	2003	1:02.86	B Kaszuba	1995	1:08.89		E Nelson	1995	1:13.62	
200 breast	R Mants	2003	2:14.90	A Nall	1997	2:38.63		L Keogh	1993	2:51.20	
50 fly	J Brooks	2001	25.46	J Raab	1994	28.84		H Skaggs	2003	29.53	
100 fly	R Komisarz	2001	55.67	D Heckman	2001	1:05.01		S Schweitzer	2000	1:04.67	
200 fly	R Komisarz	2001	2:02.28	D Heckman	2001	2:23.78		S Schweitzer	2000	2:22.59	
100 IM	S Miller	1991	59.21	B Kaszuba	1995	1:05.34		B Castillo	1988		
200 IM	S Schweitzer	2000	2:05.30	D Heckman	2001	2:25.87		S Schweitzer	2000	2:24.87	
400 IM	S Schweitzer	2000	4:18.37	D Heckman	2001	4:58.55		S Bausher	2000	5:15.81	
WOMEN 25-29	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	P Martin	2005	23.16	H Hageman	1997	26.63	25.42	S Shand	1991	26.68	25.42
100 free	L Johncke	2003	50.80	S Taormina	1996	56.30	56.30	S Taormina	1995	57.76	58.22
200 free	L Liu	2001	1:48.80	S Taormina	1996	1:59.78	1:59.78	S Taormina	1995	2:02.06	2:06.81
400/500 free	S Taormina	1996	4:49.88	S Taormina	1996	4:24.18	4:24.18	S Taormina	1995	4:13.03	4:27.53
800/1000 free	L Hazen	1994	10:12.34	S Taormina	1996	8:51.18	8:51.18	R Komisarz	2001	8:47.44	9:17.09
1500/1650 free	K Burton	1991	16:50.17	S Taormina	1996	16:36.07	16:36.07	R Komisarz	2001	16:39.77	17:38.78
50 back	M Edwards	1999	25.98	C Johansson	2002	30.05	29.20	D Graner	1989	30.80	30.52
100 back	M Edwards	1999	56.28	C Johansson	2002	1:03.26	1:03.01	P Hanson	2005	1:07.13	1:05.02
200 back	P Hanson	2005	2:00.57	L Oberstar	2001	2:14.77	2:12.84	D Graner	1989	2:19.97	2:17.56
50 breast	K King-Bednar	1996	29.78	T Mirande	1998	32.30	32.76	P Martin	2005	33.60	32.01
100 breast	A Packard	2002	1:04.17	W Hansen	1998	1:13.30	1:10.55	H Salcedo	2002	1:15.48	1:12.65
200 breast	A Packard	2002	2:17.94	A Packard	2001	2:35.66	2:31.18	R Bruch	2000	2:45.04	2:35.46
50 fly	N Rolland	2004	24.46	S Taormina	1996	28.68	27.88	J Brooks	2003	28.19	28.09
100 fly	L Liu	2001	54.03	S Taormina	1996	1:01.33	1:01.33	R Komisarz	2001	1:01.04	1:03.18
200 fly	L Liu	2001	1:57.84	C Miller	2002	2:23.60	2:17.13	S Taormina	1995	2:17.51	2:18.69
100 IM	L Liu	2001	56.76	W Hansen	1998	1:05.67	1:03.67	A Wagner	2005	2:21.98	2:20.71
200 IM	A Wagner	2006	2:03.94	W Hansen	1998	2:21.79	2:17.17	S Shand	1989	5:06.34	5:03.13
400 IM	K Harris	2005	4:21.52	W Hansen	1998	5:02.54	4:55.85				

WOMEN'S RECORDS

Event	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
WOMEN 30-34	50 free	22.86	K Radtke	2004	25.98	25.98	K Radtke	2004	26.18	25.99
	100 free	50.73	S Neilson-Bell	1988	57.35	57.33	A Martino	2000	57.09	57.09
	200 free	1:51.40	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	2:04.64	2:04.64	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	2:06.80	2:07.84
	400/500 free	4:59.08	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	4:22.70	4:22.70	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	4:28.76	4:28.76
	800/1000 free	10:16.36	E Hansen	2003	9:06.49	9:06.49	S Porter	1994	9:19.96	9:14.82
	1500/1650 free	17:07.52	K Burton	1994	17:23.60	17:23.60	K Burton	1996	17:38.70	17:38.70
	50 back	25.73	D Graner Gallas	1996	30.14	29.44	D Graner Gallas	1996	30.94	30.94
	100 back	57.13	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	1:03.36	1:03.96	D Graner Gallas	1996	1:05.42	1:05.42
	200 back	1:59.93	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	2:13.51	2:16.62	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	2:17.73	2:18.98
	50 breast	29.83	W Hansen	2000	32.82	32.82	W Hansen	1999	33.84	33.84
100 breast	1:03.69	W Hansen	2000	1:10.00	1:10.00	W Hansen	1999	1:14.53	1:14.52	
200 breast	2:17.34	W Hansen	2000	2:30.65	2:30.65	W Hansen	1999	2:41.51	2:41.51	
50 fly	24.18	K Radtke	2004	28.05	27.98	A Martino	2000	27.59	27.59	
100 fly	55.01	W Hansen	2000	1:02.70	1:02.39	A Martino	2000	1:00.03	1:00.03	
200 fly	2:03.46	K Radtke	2003	2:19.34	2:19.34	A Martino	2000	2:20.12	2:13.60	
100 IM	57.01	W Hansen	1999	1:04.96	1:04.44	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	1:00.03	1:00.03	
200 IM	2:04.30	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	2:18.79	2:18.89	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	2:23.12	2:24.12	
400 IM	4:25.68	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	4:53.85	4:51.33	K Pipes-Nelisen	1996	5:03.97	5:05.05	
WOMEN 35-39	50 free	23.53	S Neilson-Bell	1995	26.13	26.13	D Torres	2006	25.98	25.98
	100 free	51.54	K Pipes-Nelisen	2000	57.65	57.65	S Neilson-Bell	1995	58.87	58.38
	200 free	1:51.55	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	2:03.56	2:03.56	K Pipes-Nelisen	1998	2:06.62	2:06.94
	400/500 free	4:56.09	K Pipes-Nelisen	1999	4:22.56	4:22.56	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	4:26.17	4:26.17
	800/1000 free	10:22.60	L Hug	2000	9:14.27	9:14.27	S Taormina	2006	9:13.49	9:13.49
	1500/1650 free	17:13.99	L Hug	2000	17:27.84	17:27.84	K Pipes-Nelisen	2000	17:46.58	17:46.58
	50 back	27.02	K Pipes-Nelisen	1999	30.73	30.73	S Hart	2006	30.40	30.40
	100 back	56.81	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	1:03.56	1:03.56	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	1:05.41	1:06.04
	200 back	2:00.54	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	2:14.10	2:14.10	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	2:18.20	2:18.20
	50 breast	29.94	C Krattli	2000	33.03	33.03	C Krattli	2001	33.91	33.64
100 breast	1:04.25	C Krattli	2000	1:11.97	1:11.97	C Krattli	2001	1:13.81	1:13.81	
200 breast	2:19.66	C Krattli	2000	2:36.04	2:36.04	C Krattli	2001	2:41.76	2:41.76	
50 fly	25.54	T Moll	2001	28.68	28.68	T Moll	1999	28.32	28.32	
100 fly	55.78	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	1:03.29	1:03.07	T Moll	1999	1:03.79	1:03.79	
200 fly	2:03.48	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	2:18.41	2:18.41	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	2:20.21	2:20.21	
100 IM	58.31	K Pipes-Nelisen	2000	1:05.40	1:05.40	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	1:03.79	1:03.79	
200 IM	2:05.24	K Pipes-Nelisen	2000	2:19.08	2:19.08	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	2:22.42	2:25.31	
400 IM	4:24.18	K Pipes-Nelisen	1997	4:52.85	4:52.85	K Pipes-Nelisen	1998	5:07.21	5:07.21	

WOMEN'S RECORDS

WOMEN 40-44

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	2004	23.73	S Neilson-Bell	1996	26.66	26.79	M Doelger	2003	26.88	26.88
100 free	2002	51.41	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	57.60	57.60	M Doelger	2003	58.43	58.43
200 free	2002	1:51.06	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	2:05.26	2:05.26	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	2:09.00	2:09.00
400/500 free	2002	4:58.98	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	4:21.75	4:21.75	K Pipes-Nelisen	2002	4:28.24	4:28.24
800/1000 free	2002	10:20.45	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	9:09.71	9:09.71	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	9:21.75	9:24.77
1500/1650 free	2002	17:15.20	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	17:45.50	17:38.37	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	17:56.52	17:56.52
50 back	2002	27.29	K Pipes-Nelisen	2005	30.97	30.97	K Pipes-Nelisen	2002	32.19	31.99
100 back	2003	57.15	K Pipes-Nelisen	2002	1:05.43	1:05.43	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	1:07.69	1:08.66
200 back	2003	2:04.55	K Pipes-Nelisen	2002	2:19.09	2:19.09	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	2:23.64	2:25.91
50 breast	2006	29.55	S Von Der Lippe	2005	32.99	32.99	S Von Der Lippe	2006	33.25	33.25
100 breast	2006	1:03.09	S Von Der Lippe	2005	1:11.52	1:11.52	S Von Der Lippe	2006	1:13.34	1:13.82
200 breast	2006	2:17.06	S Von Der Lippe	2005	2:35.85	2:35.85	S Von Der Lippe	2006	2:38.44	2:38.44
50 fly	2006	25.40	S Von Der Lippe	2005	28.21	28.21	S Von Der Lippe	2006	28.62	28.62
100 fly	2006	55.64	S Von Der Lippe	2005	1:02.37	1:02.37	S Von Der Lippe	2006	1:03.38	1:03.38
200 fly	2002	2:03.93	K Pipes-Nelisen	2002	2:20.71	2:20.71	S Von Der Lippe	2006	2:24.77	2:24.78
100 IM	2006	58.20	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	1:05.56	1:05.56	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	2:25.38	2:26.83
200 IM	2002	2:05.83	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	2:20.55	2:20.55	K Pipes-Nelisen	2003	5:09.83	5:09.83
400 IM	2002	4:28.82	K Pipes-Nelisen	2002	5:00.82	5:00.82	K Pipes-Nelisen	2004		

WOMEN 45-49

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	2006	24.74	J Hirstly	2000	28.06	27.31	B Heuer	2006	27.76	27.76
100 free	2001	53.27	L Val	1998	1:02.00	59.58	B Lutz Knight	2005	1:00.95	1:00.95
200 free	2001	1:58.53	S Heim-Bowen	2003	2:10.91	2:10.91	B Lutz Knight	2005	2:12.76	2:12.76
400/500 free	2004	5:13.89	S Heim-Bowen	2003	4:30.98	4:30.98	S Heim-Bowen	2003	4:39.20	4:39.20
800/1000 free	2005	10:38.13	S Heim-Bowen	2004	9:27.44	9:21.65	S Heim-Bowen	2003	9:24.53	9:24.53
1500/1650 free	2004	17:49.94	S Heim-Bowen	2004	17:50.64	17:49.34	S Heim-Bowen	2003	17:55.83	17:55.83
50 back	1997	28.26	L Van Pelt-Diller	2003	32.65	32.39	L Val	1997	32.93	32.65
100 back	1997	1:01.50	L Van Pelt-Diller	2006	1:09.90	1:09.90	L Val	1997	1:12.70	1:11.18
200 back	2002	2:18.60	L Van Pelt-Diller	2006	2:32.74	2:31.42	P Landers	2001	2:38.04	2:36.03
50 breast	2003	32.59	M Mann	2002	36.63	34.64	S Roy	1994	36.97	34.74
100 breast	2003	1:10.76	M Mann	2002	1:19.93	1:17.21	M Mann	2002	1:21.72	1:18.19
200 breast	2004	2:35.27	C Crabbe	2002	2:54.05	2:48.38	C Crabbe	2001	2:57.24	2:55.96
50 fly	1998	27.02	T Granger	2004	30.74	30.02	R Parisi	2002	30.40	30.30
100 fly	2001	59.82	S Simpson	2005	1:07.99	1:07.07	J Hernandez	2005	1:07.30	1:07.30
200 fly	2001	2:11.12	S Simpson	2005	2:29.32	2:28.26	L Val	1998	2:31.37	2:31.37
100 IM	2006	1:03.62	L Val	1997	1:11.82	1:09.28	L Val			
200 IM	2002	2:19.91	D Ogier	2000	2:36.60	2:33.25	J Hernandez	2005	2:32.46	2:32.46
400 IM	2002	4:54.46	L Val	1999	5:33.37	5:19.13	J Hernandez	2005	5:27.67	5:27.67

WOMEN'S RECORDS

WOMEN 50-54	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	L Val	2002	25.30	J Hirsty	2002	28.54	28.43	L Val	2001	28.22	28.22
100 free	L Val	2002	54.38	L Val	2001	1:01.49	1:01.49	L Val	2001	1:01.13	1:01.13
200 free	L Val	2002	1:59.55	L Val	2003	2:14.66	2:14.66	L Val	2001	2:15.37	2:15.37
400/500 free	L Val	2002	5:27.07	L Val	2003	4:45.72	4:45.72	L Val	2002	4:47.93	4:47.93
800/1000 free	L Val	2002	11:16.62	L Val	2003	9:50.53	9:50.53	L Val	2002	9:52.55	9:52.55
1500/1650 free	L Val	2002	18:42.24	L Val	2002	18:59.17	18:59.17	L Val	2001	19:08.69	19:08.69
50 back	J Swagerty-Hill	2002	28.74	J Swagerty-Hill	2002	32.55	32.55	J Swagerty-Hill	2002	32.87	32.87
100 back	K Humphreys	2005	1:03.24	L Val	2001	1:12.95	1:12.95	K Humphreys	2005	1:14.19	1:14.19
200 back	K Humphreys	2003	2:19.72	L Val	2003	2:41.20	2:37.89	P Landers	2006	2:43.14	2:43.14
50 breast	D Ogier	2003	33.74	S Jones-Roy	2001	37.94	36.32	M Mann	2006	37.51	37.51
100 breast	S Jones-Roy	2000	1:14.82	S Jones-Roy	2001	1:22.53	1:22.53	M Mann	2006	1:24.36	1:23.47
200 breast	S Jones-Roy	2000	2:42.23	D Ogier	2002	2:59.48	2:57.49	L Knapp	2006	3:08.69	3:03.23
50 fly	L Val	2002	27.81	L Val	2001	31.16	31.15	L Val	2001	30.72	30.24
100 fly	L Val	2002	1:01.26	L Val	2001	1:09.05	1:09.05	L Val	2001	1:07.81	1:07.81
200 fly	L Val	2002	2:15.18	L Val	2005	2:39.11	2:39.11	L Val	2001	2:31.55	2:31.55
100 IM	D Ogier	2003	1:05.38	D Ogier	2002	1:13.12	1:13.12	L Val	2002	2:41.31	2:41.31
200 IM	D Ogier	2003	2:20.64	D Ogier	2002	2:37.52	2:37.52	L Val	2002	5:42.80	5:42.80
400 IM	L Val	2002	5:00.48	L Val	2002	5:36.28	5:36.28	L Val	2002	5:42.80	5:42.80
WOMEN 55-59	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	C Davis	2005	27.20	A Mueller	1996	30.37	29.87	L Val	2006	29.39	29.39
100 free	C Davis	2005	59.08	B Dunbar	2004	1:07.59	1:06.51	L Val	2006	1:02.63	1:02.63
200 free	B Dunbar	2004	2:11.19	B Dunbar	2004	2:27.59	2:27.59	L Val	2006	2:18.04	2:18.04
400/500 free	B Dunbar	2004	5:43.69	B Dunbar	2004	5:01.53	5:01.53	L Val	2006	4:50.72	4:50.72
800/1000 free	B Dunbar	2004	11:41.65	B Dunbar	2004	10:17.86	10:17.86	L Val	2006	10:07.32	10:07.32
1500/1650 free	B Dunbar	2004	19:32.61	B Dunbar	2004	19:24.70	19:24.70	B Dunbar	2004	19:52.61	19:52.61
50 back	B Barnett-Sallee	2002	31.63	B Barnett-Sallee	2001	36.07	35.00	L Val	2006	34.12	34.12
100 back	B Barnett-Sallee	2002	1:07.52	B Barnett-Sallee	2001	1:19.20	1:17.65	L Val	2006	1:16.31	1:16.31
200 back	B Barnett-Sallee	2002	2:28.55	A Lorbwit	2005	2:56.19	2:53.14	B Barnett-Sallee	2002	2:51.07	2:51.07
50 breast	G Pierson	2002	35.06	D Barnhard	2003	39.35	38.32	J Bruner	1991	39.91	38.30
100 breast	G Pierson	2004	1:17.43	D Barnhard	2003	1:26.33	1:25.63	J Bruner	1992	1:29.88	1:27.40
200 breast	G Pierson	2003	2:52.76	D Barnhard	2003	3:12.18	3:06.41	J Leilich	1998	3:19.16	3:09.28
50 fly	A Mueller	1998	29.73	A Mueller	1997	33.66	31.92	L Val	2006	32.10	32.10
100 fly	B Dunbar	2004	1:08.01	B Dunbar	2004	1:16.31	1:12.99	L Val	2006	1:12.13	1:12.13
200 fly	B Dunbar	2004	2:32.60	B Dunbar	2004	2:47.18	2:47.18	B Dunbar	2004	2:53.74	2:53.74
100 IM	C Davis	2005	1:09.27	C Boak	2001	1:19.02	1:17.48	C Davis	2006	2:53.15	2:53.15
200 IM	C Davis	2005	2:29.14	A Mueller	1997	2:52.43	2:51.08	C Davis	2006	6:07.72	6:07.72
400 IM	C Davis	2005	5:24.43	B Dunbar	2004	6:04.58	6:04.58	C Davis	2006	6:07.72	6:07.72

WOMEN'S RECORDS

WOMEN 60-64

SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	28.56	J Marr	2005	32.92	31.84	C Boak	2006	31.60	31.40
100 free	1:03.95	J Marr	2005	1:12.39	1:10.53	C Boak	2006	1:10.60	1:10.29
200 free	2:25.02	L Stoinoff	2003	2:39.92	2:38.28	B Barnett-Sallee	2006	2:31.98	2:31.98
400/500 free	6:19.07	J Marr	1993	5:27.75	5:27.75	B Barnett-Sallee	2006	5:21.79	5:21.79
800/1000 free	12:53.81	A Mueller	2004	11:24.28	11:18.60	J Marr	2003	11:41.17	11:33.65
1500/1650 free	21:19.25	J Marr	2004	21:33.34	21:29.24	J Marr	2005	22:05.65	22:05.65
50 back	34.16	B Jordan	1998	38.74	36.38	B Barnett-Sallee	2006	35.79	35.79
100 back	1:15.64	B Jordan	1997	1:24.16	1:20.02	B Barnett-Sallee	2006	1:18.91	1:18.91
200 back	2:42.86	J Marr	2003	3:01.86	2:56.06	B Barnett-Sallee	2006	2:50.16	2:50.16
50 breast	36.30	G Pierson	2006	41.27	38.60	J Bruner	1998	41.43	38.48
100 breast	1:20.19	J Leilich	2000	1:30.58	1:26.43	J Leilich	1999	1:32.37	1:27.64
200 breast	2:56.39	J Leilich	2001	3:18.25	3:06.48	J Leilich	1999	3:23.62	3:14.49
50 fly	32.43	J Ward	2002	36.27	33.38	J Ward	2002	35.62	33.47
100 fly	1:15.31	M Pettijohn	2006	1:29.78	1:16.41	D Barnea	2004	1:29.24	1:17.34
200 fly	2:56.09	A Mueller	2004	3:13.71	3:05.20	D Barnea	2004	3:26.54	3:12.48
100 IM	1:13.19	J Marr	2003	1:24.91	1:19.09		2005		
200 IM	2:43.09	J Marr	2003	3:03.22	2:55.72	C Boak	2006	3:00.74	3:00.52
400 IM	5:55.59	J Marr	2003	6:27.20	6:20.63	J Marr	2003	6:36.99	6:22.61

WOMEN 65-69

SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	30.45	G Roper	1997	34.17	32.25	J Bruner	2000	33.55	32.52
100 free	1:08.78	G Roper	1996	1:16.26	1:10.97	C Walker	1992	1:16.84	1:12.00
200 free	2:32.93	G Roper	1996	2:54.15	2:42.05	C Walker	1992	2:48.51	2:42.91
400/500 free	6:39.23	L Stoinoff	1999	5:59.10	5:46.94	L Stoinoff	1998	5:54.90	5:46.27
800/1000 free	13:51.06	L Stoinoff	2002	12:20.68	11:49.70	L Stoinoff	1998	12:23.32	12:06.31
1500/1650 free	23:09.53	C Walker	1992	23:38.44	22:35.98	L Stoinoff	1998	23:42.01	23:42.01
50 back	36.03	B Jordan	2003	40.11	38.25	C Walker	1992	39.85	38.84
100 back	1:19.85	B Jordan	2002	1:26.96	1:25.53	C Walker	1991	1:30.97	1:27.51
200 back	2:51.56	B Jordan	2002	3:15.36	3:08.42	L Stoinoff	1998	3:16.02	3:13.06
50 breast	37.74	J Leilich	2004	42.35	42.35	J Leilich	2005	43.57	42.78
100 breast	1:23.95	J Leilich	2004	1:32.37	1:32.37	J Leilich	2004	1:36.94	1:36.41
200 breast	3:01.50	J Leilich	2004	3:17.44	3:17.44	J Leilich	2005	3:26.98	3:26.98
50 fly	34.45	G Roper	1996	38.44	36.79	G Roper	1996	39.18	35.77
100 fly	1:23.49	G Roper	1995	1:33.10	1:25.28	S Bolar	2004	1:35.57	1:27.73
200 fly	3:11.22	J Krauser	1995	3:32.93	3:17.36	J Krauser	1994	3:36.25	3:31.05
100 IM	1:19.21	G Roper	1996	1:28.95	1:24.95				
200 IM	2:54.51	C Walker	1991	3:18.77	3:06.37	C Walker	1991	3:19.01	3:08.85
400 IM	6:24.09	G Roper	1996	7:07.69	6:34.95	C Walker	1992	7:09.69	6:46.46

WOMEN'S RECORDS

WOMEN 70-74

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
G Roper	2000	31.05	G Roper	1999	35.37	33.86	G Roper	1999	35.28	34.64
G Roper	2000	1:09.79	G Roper	1999	1:18.67	1:16.45	G Roper	1999	1:19.94	1:17.94
G Roper	2000	2:35.85	G Roper	1999	2:58.06	2:49.28	L Stoinoff	2003	2:57.28	2:50.27
L Stoinoff	2004	6:46.78	G Roper	1999	6:27.21	6:00.34	L Stoinoff	2003	6:11.92	6:05.25
800/1000 free	2004	13:58.55	J Krauser	1996	13:07.28	12:32.86	L Stoinoff	2004	12:35.14	12:32.21
1500/1650 free	2004	23:45.69	J Krauser	1996	24:57.85	23:54.74	L Stoinoff	2003	24:24.13	24:06.48
50 back	1995	38.00	D Steadman	1995	42.58	41.23	D Steadman	1996	42.29	41.90
100 back	2006	1:22.54	N Brown	2006	1:34.24	1:31.24	D Steadman	1995	1:35.11	1:33.49
200 back	2006	2:59.07	D Steadman	1995	3:27.79	3:18.61	D Steadman	1995	3:28.69	3:22.49
50 breast	2001	42.89	A Hirsch	2001	47.29	42.80	D Steadman	2005	46.80	43.45
100 breast	2000	1:32.12	A Hirsch	2001	1:44.50	1:35.58	D Stowell	2005	1:44.40	1:38.08
200 breast	2001	3:21.84	D Stowell	2005	3:43.02	3:28.98	D Stowell	2005	3:46.18	3:34.32
50 fly	2000	35.06	G Roper	1999	40.66	39.44	G Roper	2000	41.26	39.77
100 fly	1997	1:27.74	G Roper	1999	1:37.56	1:34.70	J Krauser	1996	1:40.85	1:40.85
200 fly	1999	3:16.51	J Krauser	1996	3:38.39	3:37.23	J Krauser	1996	3:39.91	3:39.91
100 IM	2000	1:21.97	G Roper	2000	1:32.23	1:27.80	G Roper	1999	3:32.94	3:26.41
200 IM	2006	3:07.70	G Roper	1999	3:30.92	3:21.52	G Roper	1999	7:30.91	7:25.26
400 IM	2006	6:40.92	J Krauser	1996	7:24.32	7:09.96	J Krauser	1996		

WOMEN 75-79

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
G Roper	2005	33.87	G Roper	2004	37.24	35.88	G Roper	2005	36.87	34.85
G Roper	2005	1:16.23	G Roper	2005	1:24.31	1:18.59	G Roper	2005	1:26.36	1:20.15
G Roper	2005	2:53.25	G Roper	2005	3:07.58	2:57.19	G Roper	2005	3:13.24	2:57.61
400/500 free	2005	7:43.81	J Troy	2002	6:44.09	6:09.40	J Troy	2002	6:55.62	6:13.20
800/1000 free	2005	16:06.49	J Troy	2002	13:59.01	12:42.75	J Krauser	2001	14:10.50	13:00.65
1500/1650 free	2005	27:18.05	G Roper	2005	26:37.02	26:37.02	J Troy	2003	27:09.75	24:41.76
50 back	2000	40.25	D Steadman	1999	44.76	43.50	D Steadman	1999	44.43	44.43
100 back	2000	1:28.19	D Steadman	2000	1:39.76	1:37.87	D Steadman	1999	1:39.06	1:39.06
200 back	2000	3:16.35	D Steadman	1999	3:38.25	3:32.59	D Steadman	1999	3:39.41	3:34.35
50 breast	2005	44.36	G Roper	2005	50.91	47.15	A Hirsch	2006	51.68	47.59
100 breast	2006	1:37.04	G Roper	2004	1:52.35	1:47.80	A Hirsch	2006	1:50.28	1:48.65
200 breast	2006	3:31.35	G Roper	2004	4:03.79	3:54.55	A Hirsch	2006	3:59.30	3:55.25
50 fly	2005	39.05	G Roper	2004	44.18	40.71	G Roper	2004	44.95	41.99
100 fly	2005	1:37.03	G Roper	2005	1:49.36	1:45.10	G Roper	2004	1:54.14	1:50.12
200 fly	2000	3:41.89	L Kivi-Nochman	1999	4:08.39	3:57.33	J Krauser	2001	4:10.69	4:03.55
100 IM	2005	1:27.31	G Roper	2004	1:38.11	1:32.92	J Krauser	2001		
200 IM	2005	3:18.40	G Roper	2005	3:37.24	3:31.20	J Krauser	2001	3:48.59	3:38.46
400 IM	2005	7:03.61	J Krauser	2001	7:52.71	7:34.39	J Krauser	2001	7:51.71	7:39.96

WOMEN'S RECORDS

WOMEN 80-84	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	F Carr	2006	36.85	M Meyer	2002	41.34	41.34	F Carr	2005	40.45	40.45
100 free	M Meyer	2003	1:24.09	M Meyer	2002	1:34.45	1:34.45	M Meyer	2002	1:37.78	1:37.78
200 free	M Meyer	2003	3:10.14	M Meyer	2002	3:27.57	3:27.57	M Meyer	2003	3:37.14	3:37.14
400/500 free	M Meyer	2003	8:33.61	M Meyer	2002	7:22.84	7:22.84	M Meyer	2002	7:38.37	7:30.36
800/1000 free	M Meyer	2003	17:33.20	M Meyer	2005	15:30.51	15:30.51	M Meyer	2003	15:21.62	15:21.62
1500/1650 free	M Meyer	2003	28:59.28	M Meyer	2002	29:39.08	29:39.08	M Meyer	2002	29:35.03	29:35.03
50 back	B Cederlund	2002	43.81	M Meyer	2002	50.03	50.03	B Cederlund	2002	46.39	46.39
100 back	B Cederlund	2002	1:39.35	M Meyer	2002	1:55.79	1:55.79	B Cederlund	2002	1:48.64	1:48.64
200 back	B Cederlund	2002	3:41.49	D Steadman	2004	4:09.07	4:03.55	B Cederlund	2002	3:59.73	3:59.73
50 breast	B Christian	2004	52.78	L Kivi Nochman	2005	1:01.58	50.48	B Christian	2001	56.34	53.53
100 breast	M Flynn	2003	2:01.00	L Kivi Nochman	2005	2:14.23	1:54.30	B Christian	2002	2:14.23	2:01.21
200 breast	M Flynn	2003	4:23.47	R Simonton	1998	4:49.62	4:38.57	B Christian	2002	4:51.40	4:26.18
50 fly	L Kivi Nochman	2005	50.74	L Kivi Nochman	2004	55.65	55.65	L Nochman	2004	57.43	57.43
100 fly	L Kivi Nochman	2005	1:54.52	L Kivi Nochman	2004	2:02.63	2:02.63	L Nochman	2004	2:06.55	2:06.55
200 fly	L Kivi Nochman	2006	4:05.12	L Kivi Nochman	2004	4:36.80	4:36.80	L Nochman	2004	4:34.86	4:34.86
100 IM	F Carr	2006	1:50.48	M Meyer	2003	2:02.01	2:00.15	L Nochman	2004	2:06.55	2:06.55
200 IM	L Kivi Nochman	2005	4:01.73	L Kivi Nochman	2005	4:22.29	4:22.29	L Nochman	2006	4:33.29	4:25.05
400 IM	L Kivi Nochman	2005	8:20.50	L Kivi Nochman	2004	9:31.73	9:31.73	L Nochman	2006	9:43.23	9:43.23

WOMEN 85-89	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	M Sharpe	2002	43.48	R Simonton	2003	49.92	49.14	R Simonton	2003	49.08	44.70
100 free	R Simonton	2004	1:41.38	R Simonton	2003	1:49.64	1:49.64	R Simonton	2003	1:48.75	1:47.59
200 free	R Simonton	2004	3:39.73	R Simonton	2003	3:57.48	3:57.48	R Simonton	2003	3:59.68	3:59.68
400/500 free	R Simonton	2004	9:37.91	R Simonton	2003	8:17.82	8:17.82	R Simonton	2003	8:17.82	8:29.83
800/1000 free	R Simonton	2004	19:34.16	R Simonton	2003	16:49.43	16:49.43	R Simonton	2003	17:14.24	17:14.24
1500/1650 free	R Simonton	2004	32:25.66	R Simonton	2003	31:44.50	31:44.50	R Simonton	2003	32:33.60	32:33.60
50 back	A Soule	1991	49.59	M Sharpe	2002	1:00.39	57.72	B Cederlund	2006	53.44	53.44
100 back	A Soule	1991	1:55.84	M Sharpe	2002	2:16.59	2:02.71	B Cederlund	2006	2:06.41	2:06.41
200 back	M Sharpe	2002	4:07.66	M Sharpe	2002	4:53.35	4:18.50	B Cederlund	2006	4:35.71	4:29.16
50 breast	G Zint	1999	1:01.66	M Gogniat	1995	1:09.77	1:08.14	B Christian	2006	1:06.48	1:05.98
100 breast	J Durston	1999	2:25.54	M Gogniat	1995	2:38.48	2:29.90	B Christian	2006	2:36.19	2:29.10
200 breast	M Lenk-Zigler	2001	5:10.94	M Gogniat	1997	5:59.36	5:33.41	B Christian	2006	5:27.60	5:27.60
50 fly	J Durston	2000	1:00.88	J Durston	1999	1:07.35	1:07.35	J Durston	1999	1:11.58	1:11.58
100 fly	J Durston	2000	2:18.32	J Durston	1999	2:36.50	2:36.50	J Durston	2000	2:39.43	2:40.11
200 fly	J Durston	2000	5:04.77	J Durston	1999	5:42.80	5:42.80	J Durston	2000	5:49.75	5:49.75
100 IM	R Simonton	2004	2:11.23	J Cooke	1995	2:12.85	2:21.11	J Durston	1999	2:39.43	2:40.11
200 IM	J Durston	2000	4:42.83	J Durston	1999	5:12.01	5:09.92	J Durston	1999	5:16.68	5:16.68
400 IM	J Durston	2000	9:48.75	J Durston	1999	10:55.73	10:55.73	J Durston	1999	11:10.37	11:10.37

WOMEN'S RECORDS

Event	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
WOMEN 90-94											
50 free	A Soule	1996	49.68	J Cooke	2000	1:09.85	1:05.20	A Soule	1996	55.76	55.76
100 free	J Dolce	2001	2:08.96	J Cooke	2000	2:35.08	2:23.66	A Etienne	2006	2:19.14	2:19.14
200 free	A Walker	2006	4:42.10	M Merlino	2002	5:34.59	5:11.66	A Etienne	2006	5:06.38	5:06.38
400/500 free	M Merlino	2003	12:48.67	M Merlino	2002	10:45.34	10:29.76	M Merlino	2002	11:17.74	10:58.64
800/1000 free	M Merlino	2003	26:03.69	M Merlino	2002	22:18.84	21:16.76	M Merlino	2002	23:04.42	22:42.50
1500/1650 free	M Merlino	2003	43:23.50	M Merlino	2002	44:27.18	41:20.62	M Merlino	2002	44:46.30	42:30.27
50 back	A Soule	1996	1:01.93	A Walker	2006	1:16.60	1:05.70	A Soule	1996	1:03.49	1:03.49
100 back	A Soule	1996	2:14.66	A Walker	2006	2:47.71	2:26.64	A Soule	1996	2:23.23	2:23.23
200 back	A Soule	1996	4:42.55	A Walker	2006	5:56.41	5:02.82	A Soule	1997	5:29.07	5:17.36
50 breast	M Lenk-Zigler	2005	1:17.70	M Miller	2000	1:38.63	1:21.91	H Buel	2005	2:58.60	1:25.91
100 breast	M Miller	2001	4:09.69	J Cooke	1999	4:06.89	3:04.87	M Lenk-Zigler	2005	3:12.88	3:12.88
200 breast	E Muller	2003	7:21.02	J Cooke	1999	9:03.85	6:37.73	M Lenk-Zigler	2005	6:57.76	6:57.76
50 fly	M Kelleher	2005	1:37.66	M Merlino	2002	1:35.56	1:34.61	A Bauscher	1994	4:57.25	4:57.25
100 fly	J Cooke	1999	3:26.50	J Cooke	1999	4:06.32	3:21.00				
200 fly	J Cooke	1998	7:12.95	M Merlino	2004	3:06.87	3:06.08				
100 IM	J Cooke	1999	2:55.27	M Merlino	2003	6:25.12	6:25.12	M Merlino	2003	6:35.70	6:35.70
200 IM	J Cooke	1999	6:31.19	M Merlino	2003	14:55.37	14:55.37				
400 IM	J Cooke	1998	13:06.38	J Cooke	1999						
WOMEN 95-99											
50 free	V Nicoll	2005	2:27.67					J Dolce	2005	1:17.53	1:14.38
100 free								J Dolce	2005	3:08.43	3:08.43
200 free											
400/500 free	A Bauscher	1997	18:25.13								
800/1000 free											
1500/1650 free											
50 back	G Hiddleson	2003	3:42.94					J Dolce	2005	1:42.07	1:42.07
100 back	V Nicoll	2005	5:43.27								
200 back											
50 breast											
100 breast											
200 breast											
50 fly											
100 fly											
200 fly											
100 IM											
200 IM											
400 IM											

WOMEN'S RECORDS

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
WOMEN 100-104										
50 free										
100 free										
200 free										
400/500 free										
800/1000 free										
1500/1650 free										
50 back										
100 back										
200 back										
50 breast										
100 breast										
200 breast										
50 fly										
100 fly										
200 fly										
100 IM										
200 IM										
400 IM										

World
5:10.84

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 18-24

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	1994	20.25	N Brunelli	2005	21.38		J Kappeler	2001	23.19	
100 free	2001	43.89	N Brunelli	2005	48.00		J Tristan	1999	51.81	
200 free	2001	1:37.60	N Brunelli	2005	1:47.32		J Tristan	1998	1:52.74	
400/500 free	2001	4:29.67	B Winsor	1995	4:03.45		B Winsor	1998	4:08.73	
800/1000 free	1996	9:29.54	B Winsor	1995	8:35.83		B Winsor	1995	8:47.65	
1500/1650 free	1996	16:20.39	J Poppell	1993	16:15.25		J Allen	1991	17:12.51	
50 back	2004	23.41	W Jewell	2002	27.39		D Rollins	2005	26.91	
100 back	1995	50.58	O Briseno	1998	58.98		D Lawson	1995	1:00.37	
200 back	1992	1:50.28	S Mariniuk	1993	2:08.81		J Tristan	1997	2:13.60	
50 breast	2006	25.32	G Owen	2005	28.69		D Rollins	2005	28.87	
100 breast	2006	54.65	G Owen	2005	1:01.75		D Rollins	2005	1:05.76	
200 breast	2006	1:58.34	T Radel	1996	2:22.78		K Raab	1999	2:25.57	
50 fly	2006	22.16	P Buren	2003	25.16		N Chia	2000	25.44	
100 fly	2002	49.37	P Buren	2003	57.31		B Budney	1995	57.10	
200 fly	1993	1:51.04	J Poppell	1993	2:07.64		R Beville	1995	2:09.39	
100 IM	2001	50.14	A Bartleson	1995	59.18					
200 IM	1994	1:52.82	N Brunelli	2005	2:00.32					
400 IM	1992	4:04.34	S Mariniuk	1993	4:28.54		D Rollins	2005	2:09.30	
							G Mackem	1992	4:48.56	

MEN 25-29

SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	1991	19.83	Peel/Wagner	1996	22.48	22.11	K Deforest	1983	22.59	22.59
100 free	2004	44.27	B Zikarsky	1995	49.91	48.58	N Shackel	2000	50.74	50.74
200 free	1996	1:38.14	J Keppeler	1995	1:48.81	1:48.81	J Keppeler	1996	1:51.00	1:52.17
400/500 free	2001	4:26.87	A Kostich	1997	3:58.23	3:56.34	H Vitazka	2002	4:00.98	4:00.98
800/1000 free	1998	9:25.88	A Kostich	1997	8:14.75	8:07.91	A Kostich	1997	8:24.67	8:24.67
1500/1650 free	1998	15:44.70	A Kostich	1997	15:41.81	15:29.68	A Kostich	1997	16:13.89	16:13.89
50 back	2000	23.09	M Kanner	1995	26.00	25.05	R Hauck	1993	27.42	26.68
100 back	1992	49.83	J Keppeler	1995	55.76	54.82	J Keppeler	1992	58.24	57.45
200 back	1991	1:48.47	J Keppeler	1995	2:02.63	2:01.14	J Keppeler	1992	2:07.57	2:05.86
50 breast	1996	25.34	G Commings	2003	28.60	27.69	S Van Neerden	1997	28.98	28.68
100 breast	2001	55.66	J Commings	2003	1:02.83	1:00.28	D Lundberg	1989	1:04.60	1:04.11
200 breast	1988	2:03.69	A Oktavian	2003	2:20.30	2:18.21	A Solano	1996	2:26.32	2:20.25
50 fly	2006	22.09	O Quevedo	2005	24.98	24.29	Deforest/Bottom	1984	25.16	24.48
100 fly	1998	48.51	J Eaddy	2002	54.83	53.93	H Vitazka	2002	55.35	55.35
200 fly	2001	1:48.25	J Eaddy	2002	2:03.59	2:01.74	J Eaddy	2002	2:05.76	2:04.14
100 IM	2002	50.34	J Commings	2003	56.65	55.20				
200 IM	2003	1:51.83	J Keppeler	1995	2:05.93	2:01.58	H Vitazka	2002	2:06.33	2:06.33
400 IM	2002	3:56.69	J Keppeler	1995	4:26.79	4:20.94	H Vitazka	2002	4:32.19	4:31.47

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 30-34	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	A Schmitt	1997	20.15	E Wagner	2002	22.76	22.76	R Peel	1996	22.80	23.21
100 free	M Picotte	2004	44.53	M Picotte	2003	50.71	50.37	R Gaines	1991	51.50	51.50
200 free	J Olsen	1999	1:38.03	J Keppeler	1999	1:52.04	1:50.91	R Gaines	1990	1:54.04	1:54.04
400/500 free	M Cellinski	1996	4:29.49	A Kostich	2000	3:58.40	3:58.40	E Hochstein	2002	4:05.61	4:05.61
800/1000 free	J Woodruff	2003	9:26.93	A Kostich	2000	8:17.06	8:17.06	R Gaines	1993	8:40.19	8:40.19
1500/1650 free	J Erwin	1996	15:51.57	A Kostich	2000	15:51.07	15:51.07	B Patten	1993	16:36.06	16:36.06
50 back	M Zuber	2002	23.18	M Zuber	2001	25.54	25.54	S Murphy	1994	27.26	26.64
100 back	C Britt	1992	50.21	M Zuber	2003	55.19	55.19	S Murphy	1994	58.66	57.24
200 back	M Zuber	2002	1:48.64	M Zuber	2001	2:00.43	2:00.43	S Murphy	1994	2:05.62	2:02.75
50 breast	D Lundberg	1991	25.88	D Putterman	1996	29.21	28.31	J Commings	2006	29.01	29.01
100 breast	J Commings	2004	56.11	R Santos	1999	1:03.64	1:02.85	S Van Neerden	1998	1:05.64	1:04.40
200 breast	R Karnaugh	1997	2:01.01	R Santos	1999	2:17.56	2:16.60	D Lundberg	1991	2:24.06	2:20.43
50 fly	B Alderman	1999	22.22	B Alderman	1999	24.64	24.36	O Quevedo	2006	24.73	24.73
100 fly	M Picotte	2004	48.25	B Alderman	1999	54.85	54.82	R Petcu	2004	56.25	56.25
200 fly	P Egan	1994	1:49.52	M Shaffer	1995	2:04.59	2:00.21	B Patten	1995	2:03.85	2:03.85
100 IM	D Lundberg	1991	50.98	M Zuber	2003	56.66	56.36				
200 IM	R Karnaugh	1997	1:47.62	R Santos	1999	2:06.32	2:04.01	D Lundberg	1991	2:09.69	2:08.89
400 IM	R Karnaugh	1997	3:53.81	R Santos	1999	4:26.74	4:26.74	S Murphy	1994	4:40.22	4:39.92

MEN 35-39	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	K DeForrest	1994	20.73	M Ross	2004	23.44	22.44	J Lilley	1998	24.02	22.76
100 free	V Pyshmenko	2006	45.32	R Karnaugh	2003	51.01	49.53	R Gaines	1995	51.49	51.49
200 free	M Ross	2005	1:39.90	E Hochstein	2003	1:51.31	1:51.31	V Pyshmenko	2006	1:52.84	1:52.84
400/500 free	R Karnaugh	2002	4:33.97	E Hochstein	2003	3:57.77	3:57.77	R Gaines	1995	4:07.64	4:07.64
800/1000 free	M Shaffer	2002	9:31.89	E Hochstein	2003	8:23.06	8:23.06	R Gaines	1995	8:38.73	8:38.73
1500/1650 free	J Erwin	2003	15:53.88	B Patten	1999	15:58.20	15:58.20	R Gaines	1994	16:37.34	16:37.34
50 back	M Ross	2006	23.06	M Ross	2004	25.86	25.86	M Ross	2004	27.50	27.50
100 back	M Ross	2005	49.62	M Ross	2004	55.95	55.95	M Ross	2006	59.18	59.18
200 back	R Karnaugh	2002	1:50.11	R Karnaugh	2002	2:00.34	2:00.34	R Karnaugh	2001	2:07.16	2:09.26
50 breast	R Karnaugh	2003	25.89	R Karnaugh	2002	28.75	28.75	W Dicks	1998	29.09	29.09
100 breast	R Karnaugh	2001	55.26	R Karnaugh	2002	1:02.57	1:02.57	W Dicks	2000	1:05.00	1:04.73
200 breast	R Karnaugh	2001	1:59.23	R Karnaugh	2002	2:17.96	2:16.49	R Karnaugh	2001	2:21.87	2:20.29
50 fly	W King	2002	22.30	B Alderman	2005	25.23	24.48	W King	2002	25.00	24.70
100 fly	P Egan	1999	49.54	J Harvey	2001	55.85	55.85	M Ross	2004	56.07	56.07
200 fly	B Patten	1999	1:50.74	B Patten	1999	2:04.50	2:04.50	J Stuart	1996	2:06.74	2:06.74
100 IM	R Karnaugh	2002	50.45	R Karnaugh	2003	56.94	56.94				
200 IM	R Karnaugh	2002	1:48.74	R Karnaugh	2002	2:03.29	2:03.29	R Karnaugh	2002	2:05.64	2:08.19
400 IM	R Karnaugh	2001	3:56.76	R Karnaugh	2003	4:24.36	4:24.36	R Karnaugh	2001	4:34.10	4:42.45

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 40-44		SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	P Smith	20.95	2001	24.00	P Smith	2001	23.66	24.14	D Boatwright	2003	24.14	24.14
100 free	P Smith	45.95	2001	52.44	P Smith	2001	52.07	53.45	R Saeger	2006	53.45	53.45
200 free	P Smith	1:43.05	2002	1:56.44	P Smith	2002	1:53.03	1:56.06	R Saeger	2006	1:56.06	1:56.06
400/500 free	D Baker	4:41.58	2005	4:08.39	M Shaffer	2005	4:00.67	4:12.26	D Baker	2006	4:12.26	4:12.26
800/1000 free	J Erwin	9:39.98	2005	8:46.34	M Shaffer	2005	8:31.69	8:41.65	J Erwin	2005	8:41.65	8:41.65
1500/1650 free	J Erwin	16:05.13	2005	16:28.84	M Shaffer	2005	16:23.95	16:45.53	H Yntema	1995	16:58.52	16:45.53
50 back	C Britt	24.11	2002	27.28	E Ericson	2002	27.28	27.88	C Britt	2002	27.88	27.88
100 back	C Britt	51.32	2002	57.66	E Ericson	2002	57.66	1:00.64	R Saeger	2006	1:00.64	1:00.64
200 back	W Specht	1:54.01	1998	2:08.26	E Ericson	2002	2:08.26	2:13.37	S Murphy	2006	2:13.37	2:13.37
500 breast	G Rhodenbaugh	25.84	2003	29.90	P Alexandrov	2001	29.90	30.48	M Rutledge	2006	30.79	30.48
100 breast	W Dicks	57.04	2003	1:05.79	P Alexandrov	2002	1:05.79	1:08.01	D Guthrie	2000	1:08.01	1:08.01
200 breast	W Dicks	2:04.99	2003	2:25.58	R Schaffer	1997	2:25.58	2:28.54	D Guthrie	2000	2:28.54	2:28.54
50 fly	J Smith	22.87	2003	25.89	W Specht	1998	25.89	25.13	P Smith	2000	25.87	25.87
100 fly	P Smith	50.26	2004	56.18	W Specht	1998	56.18	57.57	P Carter	2001	57.57	57.57
200 fly	D Baker	1:50.61	2002	2:02.97	W Specht	1998	2:02.97	2:05.55	D Baker	2004	2:05.55	2:05.55
100 IM	J Smith	52.59	2003	1:00.54	J Clay Britt	2001	1:00.54	59.57	D Baker	2004	2:05.55	2:05.55
200 IM	R Saeger	1:55.84	2006	2:12.25	J Sorensen	1998	2:12.25	2:10.75	J Berndt	2004	2:15.10	2:15.10
400 IM	C Reid	4:09.16	2001	4:43.28	H Yntema	1995	4:43.28	4:37.02	D Baker	2005	4:49.42	4:49.42
MEN 45-49		SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	P Smith	21.29	2003	24.73	B Sherman	2003	24.73	24.02	P Smith	2006	24.29	24.29
100 free	J Groselle	47.54	2000	54.34	J Groselle	2003	54.34	53.04	J Groselle	1999	53.90	53.77
200 free	P Smith	1:44.39	2006	1:57.99	P Smith	2004	1:57.99	1:56.74	P Smith	2006	2:00.44	1:59.56
400/500 free	J Micconica	4:46.63	2000	4:14.73	J Micconica	1999	4:14.73	4:08.93	D Baker	2006	4:15.16	4:14.81
800/1000 free	K Anderson	9:54.65	2005	8:56.08	T Broderick	1996	8:56.08	8:55.41	J Micconica	1999	8:58.84	8:42.85
1500/1650 free	J Micconica	16:44.67	2000	16:51.21	J Micconica	1999	16:51.21	16:43.02	G Tidmarsh	2005	17:10.90	17:10.90
50 back	C Britt	24.87	2006	27.99	S Wood	2005	27.99	27.58	C Britt	2006	28.74	28.74
100 back	C Britt	52.88	2006	1:00.09	F Lehman	2003	1:00.09	1:00.09	S Wood	2006	1:01.73	1:01.73
200 back	C Britt	1:58.75	2006	2:13.36	F Lehman	2003	2:13.36	2:12.10	F Lehman	2003	2:19.07	2:18.61
50 breast	J Blank	27.33	2006	30.83	G Oxley	2003	30.83	30.13	D Malcolm	2005	31.12	30.41
100 breast	J Blank	59.19	2006	1:07.77	G Oxley	2003	1:07.77	1:06.48	D Guthrie	2005	1:09.67	1:09.38
200 breast	J Blank	2:11.46	2006	2:31.41	G Oxley	2003	2:31.41	2:31.42	D Guthrie	2006	2:31.42	2:31.42
50 fly	P Smith	23.00	2006	25.84	P Carter	2003	25.84	25.84	P Carter	2006	25.90	25.90
100 fly	P Smith	51.53	2005	57.17	P Carter	2003	57.17	57.17	P Carter	2002	56.42	56.85
200 fly	W Specht	1:52.67	2003	2:09.06	W Specht	2003	2:09.06	2:09.29	D Baker	2006	2:06.94	2:06.94
100 IM	C Britt	54.56	2006	1:02.20	G Oxley	2003	1:02.20	1:00.29	D Baker	2006	2:06.94	2:06.94
200 IM	P Smith	1:58.92	2006	2:16.56	P Smith	2004	2:16.56	2:15.40	D Baker	2006	2:16.12	2:16.12
400 IM	T Reudy	4:23.69	2000	4:48.97	D Djang	2004	4:48.97	4:48.97	D Baker	2006	4:50.73	4:50.73

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 50-54	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	R Abrahams	1998	21.73	P Trevisan	2003	24.26	24.26	R Abrahams	1998	24.60	24.60
100 free	T Hedrick	2004	48.16	P Trevisan	2003	54.61	54.61	J Groselle	2004	54.93	55.38
200 free	J Micconica	2001	1:47.69	J Micconica	2000	1:58.37	1:58.37	J Micconica	2000	2:02.50	2:02.50
400/500 free	J Micconica	2001	4:47.57	J Micconica	2000	4:07.99	4:07.99	J Micconica	2000	4:19.47	4:19.47
800/1000 free	J Micconica	2002	9:57.78	J Micconica	2000	8:44.51	8:44.51	J Micconica	2001	9:03.84	9:03.84
1500/1650 free	J Micconica	2001	16:42.07	J Micconica	2000	16:33.02	16:33.02	J Micconica	2001	17:08.33	17:08.33
50 back	R Smith	1993	26.24	T Wolf	2004	29.30	28.96	T Wolf	2004	29.81	29.81
100 back	H Wilder	1998	57.28	T Wolf	2004	1:01.48	1:01.48	T Wolf	2004	1:04.83	1:04.83
200 back	T Wolf	2001	2:04.64	T Wolf	2004	2:14.03	2:14.03	T Wolf	2004	2:20.51	2:20.51
50 breast	R Strand	1998	28.00	D McKenzie	1997	31.24	31.24	R Strand	1998	32.16	31.97
100 breast	D McKenzie	1998	1:01.02	R Strand	1996	1:09.96	1:09.38	J Groselle	2004	1:11.49	1:11.49
200 breast	R Strand	1996	2:17.16	R Strand	1996	2:34.71	2:33.71	R Colella	2001	2:39.08	2:35.08
50 fly	T Hedrick	2004	23.19	G Shaw	2003	26.79	26.79	T Hedrick	2004	26.23	26.23
100 fly	T Hedrick	2004	52.05	J McCall	2003	1:00.08	1:00.08	T Hedrick	2004	59.49	59.49
200 fly	F Schlicher	1999	2:02.56	S Lautman	2004	2:18.02	2:18.02	S Lautman	2004	2:21.40	2:21.40
100 IM	T Shead	2004	56.04	T Wolf	2004	1:03.57	1:03.54	R Colella	2001	2:23.45	2:23.06
200 IM	M Mann	2005	2:03.99	T Wolf	2004	2:19.27	2:18.68	R Colella	2001	5:05.82	5:03.27
400 IM	M Mann	2005	4:25.29	J Micconica	2001	4:58.93	4:57.52	R Colella	2001		

MEN 55-59	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	R Abrahams	2000	21.82	P Trevisan	2006	24.70	24.70	R Abrahams	2002	25.53	25.53
100 free	R Abrahams	2000	48.37	P Trevisan	2006	55.12	55.12	P Trevisan	2006	58.21	57.85
200 free	J Micconica	2006	1:50.85	J Micconica	2005	2:03.64	2:03.64	J Micconica	2005	2:08.03	2:08.03
400/500 free	J Micconica	2006	4:59.74	J Micconica	2005	4:25.64	4:25.64	J Micconica	2005	4:25.34	4:25.34
800/1000 free	J Micconica	2006	10:07.36	J Micconica	2005	9:04.02	9:04.02	J Micconica	2006	9:06.86	9:06.86
1500/1650 free	J Micconica	2006	17:16.75	J Micconica	2005	17:14.15	17:14.15	J Micconica	2005	17:40.10	17:40.10
50 back	H Wilder	2004	26.63	H Wilder	2003	30.25	30.25	G Hall	2006	30.37	30.37
100 back	H Wilder	2003	58.54	T Birnie	2000	1:04.89	1:04.89	G Hall	2006	1:06.16	1:06.16
200 back	T Spieker	2004	2:07.54	J Micconica	2005	2:20.59	2:20.59	J Micconica	2005	2:25.89	2:25.89
50 breast	D McKenzie	2003	28.71	R Strand	2001	32.18	32.13	R Strand	2002	33.32	33.03
100 breast	R Strand	2001	1:03.22	R Strand	2001	1:11.53	1:11.53	R Strand	2001	1:14.80	1:14.80
200 breast	R Strand	2001	2:20.49	R Strand	2001	2:38.76	2:38.76	R Strand	2001	2:46.31	2:46.31
50 fly	R Abrahams	2002	24.59	S Borowski	2002	27.21	27.21	R Abrahams	2001	27.43	27.43
100 fly	R Abrahams	2002	54.39	S Borowski	2002	1:02.74	1:02.74	G Shaw	2006	1:01.05	1:01.05
200 fly	F Schlicher	2004	2:08.19	J Micconica	2005	2:22.13	2:22.13	G Shaw	2006	2:25.35	2:28.62
100 IM	T Garton	1998	58.79	D Rogacki	2005	1:06.45	1:05.90	G Shaw	2006	2:27.60	2:27.92
200 IM	T Garton	1998	2:09.92	J Micconica	2005	2:26.70	2:26.39	G Shaw	2006	5:17.10	5:17.10
400 IM	J Micconica	2006	4:36.95	J Micconica	2005	5:08.15	5:08.15	J Micconica	2005		

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 60-64		SC-Yards		SC-Meters		USMS		World		LC-Meters		USMS		World	
Year	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	Year	USMS	Year	USMS	Year	World	Year	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	Year	World
2005	R Abrahams	22.30	J Farrell	2000	26.31	2000	26.31	2006	26.31	2006	R Abrahams	2006	25.23	2006	25.23
2005	R Abrahams	49.14	D Quiggin	2004	59.90	2004	59.90	2005	59.90	2005	R Abrahams	2005	58.61	2005	58.61
2005	R Abrahams	1:56.69	J Calvert	2005	2:12.18	2005	2:12.18	2005	2:11.78	2005	R Delacy	2006	2:13.32	2006	2:13.32
2006	J McCleery	5:32.93	J Calvert	2005	4:43.69	2005	4:43.69	2006	4:40.45	2006	J Calvert	2006	4:59.08	2006	4:51.23
2006	J McCleery	11:25.35	J McCleery	2006	9:58.99	2006	9:58.99	2006	9:43.83	2006	J Clavert	2006	10:09.12	2006	10:02.40
2006	J McCleery	18:55.22	E Cazalet	2003	19:15.89	2003	19:15.89	2002	18:54.83	2002	S Gallely	2002	19:51.97	2002	19:25.68
2004	R S Smith	27.62	R S Smith	2003	31.31	2003	31.31	2003	31.31	2003	R Burns	2003	32.11	2003	32.11
2004	R Burns	1:01.40	R Burns	2004	1:08.85	2004	1:08.85	2006	1:08.85	2006	R Burns	2006	1:11.89	2006	1:11.89
2004	R Burns	2:17.33	J Calvert	2005	2:30.96	2005	2:30.96	2006	2:30.96	2006	J Calvert	2006	2:39.01	2006	2:39.01
2006	R Strand	29.32	R Strand	2006	33.54	2006	33.54	2006	33.54	2006	R Strand	2006	34.20	2006	34.20
2006	R Strand	1:05.46	R Strand	2006	1:15.39	2006	1:15.39	2006	1:15.39	2006	R Strand	2006	1:16.38	2006	1:16.38
2006	R Strand	2:24.68	R Strand	2006	2:46.63	2006	2:46.63	2006	2:46.63	2006	R Strand	2006	2:51.93	2006	2:51.93
2005	R Abrahams	24.46	J Dragon	2004	29.87	2004	29.87	2005	29.13	2005	R Abrahams	2005	27.92	2005	27.92
2005	R Abrahams	54.92	R Poileitman	2003	1:06.74	2003	1:06.74	2005	1:06.74	2005	R Abrahams	2005	1:03.03	2005	1:03.03
2004	R Poileitman	2:11.69	R Poileitman	2003	2:34.65	2003	2:34.65	2003	2:34.65	2003	R Poileitman	2003	2:33.72	2003	2:33.72
2006	R Strand	1:00.75	R S Smith	2003	1:09.39	2003	1:09.39	2006	1:09.39	2006	J Calvert	2006	2:36.07	2006	2:36.07
2006	R Strand	2:17.60	J Calvert	2005	2:30.48	2005	2:30.48	2006	2:30.48	2006	J Calvert	2006	2:41.07	2006	2:41.07
2003	E Cazalet	5:02.36	N Leclercq	2006	5:25.65	2006	5:25.65	2006	5:25.65	2006	J Calvert	2006	5:41.07	2006	5:41.07

MEN 65-69		SC-Yards		SC-Meters		USMS		World		LC-Meters		USMS		World	
Year	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	Year	USMS	Year	USMS	Year	World	Year	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	Year	World
2002	J Farrell	23.66	J Farrell	2002	27.05	2002	27.05	2002	27.05	2002	J Farrell	2002	27.15	2002	27.15
2002	J Farrell	54.43	J Farrell	2002	1:01.36	2002	1:01.36	2002	1:01.36	2002	J Farrell	2002	1:02.79	2002	1:02.79
2002	J Farrell	2:01.22	J Farrell	2002	2:18.71	2002	2:18.71	2002	2:18.71	2002	G Johnston	2002	2:22.18	2002	2:21.74
1997	G Johnston	5:44.52	G Johnston	1996	5:09.09	1996	5:09.09	1996	5:06.06	1996	G Johnston	1996	5:03.36	1996	5:01.81
1997	G Johnston	11:49.31	G Johnston	1996	10:35.13	1996	10:35.13	1997	10:35.13	1997	G Johnston	1997	10:29.26	1997	10:26.60
1997	G Johnston	20:00.61	G Johnston	1996	19:53.18	1996	19:53.18	1996	19:53.18	1996	G Johnston	1996	20:16.54	1996	20:08.74
1999	Y Oyakawa	29.55	Y Oyakawa	1999	33.38	1999	33.38	1999	32.84	1999	Y Oyakawa	1999	33.54	1999	33.54
2004	J Smith	1:05.03	Y Oyakawa	2004	1:14.66	2004	1:14.66	2005	1:14.04	2005	Y Oyakawa	2005	1:16.78	2005	1:15.69
2004	B Jones	2:29.38	G Chase	2005	2:45.56	2005	2:45.56	2005	2:44.62	2005	T Haraszi	2006	2:54.10	2006	2:44.20
1997	M Templeman	32.91	M Sanguly	1998	36.07	1998	36.07	1998	35.46	1998	M Sanguly	1998	36.42	1998	35.56
2006	M Freshley	1:13.47	M Sanguly	1998	1:22.34	1998	1:22.34	1998	1:21.34	1998	M Sanguly	1998	1:24.16	1998	1:23.88
2006	M Freshley	2:38.69	B Patten	2002	3:08.98	2002	3:08.98	2006	2:59.55	2006	M Freshley	2006	3:07.92	2006	3:02.13
2006	M Freshley	27.44	B Baile	2001	30.70	2001	30.70	1998	30.62	1998	R Johnston	1998	30.81	1998	30.33
2001	D Costil	1:04.48	B Petersen	2003	1:13.32	2003	1:13.32	2005	1:11.96	2005	D Stewart	2005	1:15.42	2005	1:12.78
2006	R Kitchell	2:30.02	R Kitchell	2005	2:48.78	2005	2:48.78	2005	2:48.78	2005	R Kitchell	2005	2:57.05	2005	2:51.07
2002	J Farrell	1:03.54	J Farrell	2002	1:12.51	2002	1:12.51	2002	1:12.51	2002	R Kitchell	2002	1:25.17	2002	1:25.17
2002	J Farrell	2:24.24	J Farrell	2002	2:46.35	2002	2:46.35	2002	2:46.35	2002	R Kitchell	2002	2:50.18	2002	2:45.17
2006	M Freshley	5:21.94	G Johnston	1996	6:04.40	1996	6:04.40	1996	6:04.40	1996	G Johnston	1996	6:08.44	1996	5:52.79

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 70-74	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	C Cavanaugh	25.41	R Johnson	2003	28.55	28.55	C Cavanaugh	2005	28.65	28.65
100 free	C Cavanaugh	57.89	C Cavanaugh	2005	1:04.58	1:04.58	C Cavanaugh	2005	1:05.40	1:05.40
200 free	G Johnston	2:09.57	G Johnston	2001	2:24.31	2:24.31	D Radcliff	2006	2:27.27	2:27.27
400/500 free	G Johnston	5:51.37	G Johnston	2002	5:09.75	5:09.75	G Johnston	2001	5:12.05	5:12.05
800/1000 free	G Johnston	12:19.05	G Johnston	2001	10:52.68	10:52.68	G Johnston	2002	10:45.92	10:45.92
1500/1650 free	G Johnston	20:29.18	G Johnston	2001	20:54.56	20:54.56	G Johnston	2001	20:36.56	20:36.56
50 back	Y Oyakawa	30.25	Y Oyakawa	2003	33.90	33.90	Y Oyakawa	2003	35.31	35.31
100 back	Y Oyakawa	1:06.83	Y Oyakawa	2003	1:15.85	1:15.85	Y Oyakawa	2004	1:19.12	1:19.12
200 back	B Jones	2:28.11	B Jones	2003	2:51.24	2:51.24	B Jones	2005	2:55.19	2:55.19
50 breast	J Kortheuer	33.19	M Sangully	2004	37.71	37.47	C Baldwin	2000	37.96	37.93
100 breast	J Kortheuer	1:15.24	R Johnson	2003	1:25.11	1:24.13	J Kortheuer	2001	1:29.47	1:26.41
200 breast	B Sandor	2:52.92	R Johnson	2003	3:12.98	3:08.60	B Patten	2004	3:18.20	3:12.12
50 fly	B Baile	29.33	R Johnson	2001	32.57	32.51	R Johnson	2001	32.11	31.84
100 fly	R Johnson	1:09.63	R Johnson	2001	1:19.51	1:19.51	R Johnson	2001	1:21.64	1:19.44
200 fly	R Johnson	2:52.99	R Johnson	2002	3:15.19	3:08.60	R Johnson	2001	3:20.84	3:16.06
100 IM	B Jones	1:08.14	R Johnson	2001	1:15.92	1:15.92	B Jones	2003	2:58.06	2:58.06
200 IM	B Jones	2:32.54	B Jones	2003	2:51.73	2:51.73	B Jones	2003	6:32.11	6:32.11
400 IM	B Jones	5:34.47	B Jones	2003	6:21.46	6:21.46	B Jones	2003		
MEN 75-79	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	F Piemme	26.94	F Piemme	2001	31.06	31.06	F Piemme	2000	31.19	31.05
100 free	F Piemme	1:03.38	F Piemme	2000	1:11.55	1:10.71	G Johnston	2006	1:10.38	1:10.38
200 free	F Piemme	2:24.54	G Johnston	2006	2:37.71	2:37.71	G Johnston	2006	2:36.30	2:36.30
400/500 free	R Franks	6:43.59	G Johnston	2006	5:40.14	5:40.14	G Johnston	2006	5:32.06	5:32.06
800/1000 free	F Piemme	13:58.38	G Johnston	2006	11:44.84	11:44.84	G Johnston	2006	11:25.95	11:25.95
1500/1650 free	F Piemme	23:29.79	G Johnston	2006	22:27.75	22:27.75	G Johnston	2006	23:02.25	23:02.25
50 back	P Hutinger	33.76	P Hutinger	1999	38.38	37.47	P Hutinger	2000	39.27	37.51
100 back	P Hutinger	1:16.94	P Hutinger	2000	1:25.13	1:24.21	R Franks	2002	1:29.47	1:26.00
200 back	R Franks	2:45.08	R Franks	2002	2:58.21	2:58.21	R Franks	2002	3:10.25	3:10.25
50 breast	J Kortheuer	35.64	C Urstadt	2004	42.14	39.97	J Kortheuer	2006	40.82	40.38
100 breast	J Kortheuer	1:22.64	R Macdonald	2006	1:35.87	1:28.61	J Kortheuer	2006	1:34.93	1:34.93
200 breast	R Macdonald	3:11.26	A Craig	2003	3:29.54	3:21.50	R Macdonald	2004	3:32.60	3:32.60
50 fly	F Piemme	31.48	F Piemme	2000	34.83	34.83	F Piemme	2000	35.66	35.66
100 fly	F Piemme	1:22.04	F Piemme	2000	1:35.41	1:32.07	F Piemme	2000	1:35.81	1:35.81
200 fly	T Maine	3:16.82	T Maine	2002	3:39.51	3:26.72	F Piemme	2000	3:43.56	3:43.56
100 IM	F Piemme	1:15.22	F Piemme	2000	1:24.42	1:24.90	A Cerer	1992		
200 IM	F Piemme	2:54.47	F Piemme	2000	3:16.44	3:10.06	G Johnston	2006	3:13.53	3:13.53
400 IM	F Piemme	6:16.17	F Piemme	2000	6:59.68	6:52.62	G Johnston	2006	7:17.61	7:17.61

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 80-84		SC-Yards		USMS		SC-Meters		Year		USMS		World		LC-Meters		Year		USMS		World	
50 free	F Piemme	29:25	F Piemme	1:07.17	F Piemme	1:16.09	F Piemme	2005	32:80	32:61	F Piemme	2005	32:73	F Piemme	2005	33:09	2005	33:09	32:73		
100 free	F Piemme	1:07.17	F Piemme	1:07.17	F Piemme	1:16.09	F Piemme	2005	1:17.02	1:16.09	F Piemme	2005	1:17.11	F Piemme	2005	1:18.77	2005	1:18.77	1:17.11		
200 free	F Piemme	2:38.33	R Taft	2:38.33	R Taft	3:00.21	R Taft	1999	3:00.63	3:00.21	R Taft	1999	3:04.65	F Piemme	2005	3:04.65	2005	3:04.65	3:03.45		
400/500 free	F Piemme	7:17.43	R Taft	7:17.43	R Taft	6:27.60	R Taft	1999	6:27.60	6:27.60	R Taft	1999	6:39.26	F Piemme	2005	6:39.26	2005	6:39.26	6:39.26		
800/1000 free	R Taft	15:30.69	R Taft	15:30.69	R Taft	13:29.27	R Taft	1999	13:29.27	13:29.27	R Taft	1999	14:12.89	F Piemme	2005	14:12.89	2005	14:12.89	13:50.05		
1500/1650 free	F Piemme	26:01.94	R Taft	26:01.94	R Taft	25:35.01	R Taft	1999	25:35.01	25:35.01	R Taft	1999	26:52.76	F Piemme	2005	26:52.76	2005	26:52.76	26:52.76		
50 back	R Taft	37.39	P Hutinger	37.39	P Hutinger	41.58	P Hutinger	2004	41.58	38.26	P Hutinger	2004	38.41	F Piemme	2005	41.40	2004	41.40	38.41		
100 back	R Taft	1:24.23	P Hutinger	1:24.23	P Hutinger	1:33.27	P Hutinger	2004	1:33.27	1:25.77	R Taft	1999	1:26.97	R Taft	2004	1:35.36	1999	1:35.36	1:26.97		
200 back	R Taft	3:06.53	R Taft	3:06.53	R Taft	3:23.73	R Taft	1999	3:23.73	3:10.06	P Hutinger	2004	3:16.82	P Hutinger	2004	3:30.76	2004	3:30.76	3:16.82		
50 breast	F Piemme	40.31	M Von Isser	40.31	M Von Isser	45.40	M Von Isser	1999	45.40	41.42	B Greenberg	2004	46.09	B Greenberg	2004	46.09	2004	46.09	41.68		
100 breast	F Piemme	1:31.02	F Piemme	1:31.02	F Piemme	1:42.05	F Piemme	2005	1:42.05	1:36.91	F Piemme	2005	1:45.54	F Piemme	2005	1:45.54	2005	1:45.54	1:41.02		
200 breast	F Piemme	3:24.18	F Piemme	3:24.18	F Piemme	3:47.87	F Piemme	2005	3:47.87	3:40.73	T Maine	2006	3:59.36	T Maine	2006	3:59.36	2006	3:59.36	3:47.98		
50 fly	F Piemme	35.10	F Piemme	35.10	F Piemme	40.24	F Piemme	2005	40.24	40.24	F Piemme	2005	40.65	F Piemme	2005	40.65	2005	40.65	40.92		
100 fly	A Holden	1:30.06	F Piemme	1:30.06	F Piemme	1:47.17	F Piemme	2005	1:47.17	1:42.60	T Maine	2006	1:45.50	T Maine	2006	1:45.50	2006	1:45.50	1:45.50		
200 fly	T Maine	3:25.55	A Cerer	3:25.55	A Cerer	4:00.64	A Cerer	1997	4:00.64	4:00.64	T Maine	2006	3:54.51	T Maine	2006	3:54.51	2006	3:54.51	3:54.51		
100 IM	F Piemme	1:22.75	F Piemme	1:22.75	F Piemme	1:31.77	F Piemme	2005	1:32.65	1:31.77	F Piemme	2005	3:32.82	F Piemme	2005	3:34.94	2005	3:34.94	3:32.82		
200 IM	F Piemme	3:10.28	R Taft	3:10.28	R Taft	3:37.04	R Taft	1999	3:37.04	3:28.75	T Maine	2006	7:47.73	T Maine	2006	7:47.73	2006	7:47.73	7:38.09		
400 IM	F Piemme	6:52.79	R Taft	6:52.79	R Taft	7:37.58	R Taft	1999	7:37.58	7:26.06	T Maine	2006		T Maine	2006		2006				
MEN 85-89		SC-Yards		USMS		SC-Meters		Year		USMS		World		LC-Meters		Year		USMS		World	
50 free	W Bowersock	32.80	J Eubank	32.80	J Eubank	36.27	J Eubank	1998	36.61	36.27	W Bowersock	1998	35.77	W Bowersock	1998	35.77	1998	35.77	35.77		
100 free	J Eubank	1:16.19	J Eubank	1:16.19	J Eubank	1:23.20	J Eubank	2000	1:23.20	1:23.20	J Eubank	2001	1:26.48	J Eubank	2001	1:23.87	2001	1:23.87	1:26.48		
200 free	J Eubank	2:55.96	J Eubank	2:55.96	J Eubank	3:13.45	J Eubank	2000	3:13.45	3:13.45	J Eubank	2001	3:17.30	J Eubank	2001	3:17.30	2001	3:17.30	3:13.78		
400/500 free	J Eubank	8:28.81	J Eubank	8:28.81	J Eubank	7:19.94	J Eubank	2000	7:19.94	7:19.94	J Eubank	2001	7:05.53	J Eubank	2001	7:12.16	2001	7:12.16	7:05.53		
800/1000 free	J Eubank	17:22.73	J Eubank	17:22.73	J Eubank	15:15.68	J Eubank	2000	15:15.68	15:15.68	J Eubank	2001	15:24.45	J Eubank	2001	15:24.45	2001	15:24.45	15:24.45		
1500/1650 free	J Eubank	30:29.58	J Eubank	30:29.58	J Eubank	29:55.69	J Eubank	2000	29:55.69	29:55.69	J Eubank	2000	29:53.88	J Eubank	2000	29:53.88	2000	29:53.88	29:53.88		
50 back	E Shea	43.70	A Da Rosa	43.70	A Da Rosa	47.34	A Da Rosa	2002	47.34	43.80	F Van Dyke	2006	44.52	F Van Dyke	2006	44.52	2006	44.52	42.17		
100 back	A Da Rosa	1:36.99	A Da Rosa	1:36.99	A Da Rosa	1:48.79	A Da Rosa	2002	1:48.79	1:39.08	A Da Rosa	2002	1:49.54	A Da Rosa	2002	1:49.54	2002	1:49.54	1:36.34		
200 back	E Shea	3:38.20	A Da Rosa	3:38.20	A Da Rosa	4:00.80	A Da Rosa	2002	4:00.80	3:37.45	A Da Rosa	2002	4:07.72	A Da Rosa	2002	4:07.72	2002	4:07.72	3:41.06		
50 breast	A Da Rosa	43.56	P Krup	43.56	P Krup	50.99	P Krup	2002	50.99	47.70	P Krup	2002	50.74	P Krup	2002	50.74	2002	50.74	46.23		
100 breast	A Da Rosa	1:42.86	A Da Rosa	1:42.86	A Da Rosa	1:56.21	A Da Rosa	2002	1:56.21	1:50.32	A Da Rosa	2003	2:00.89	A Da Rosa	2003	2:00.89	2003	2:00.89	1:53.70		
200 breast	A Da Rosa	3:55.05	A Da Rosa	3:55.05	A Da Rosa	4:16.20	A Da Rosa	2002	4:16.20	4:16.20	A Da Rosa	2004	4:25.31	A Da Rosa	2004	4:25.31	2004	4:25.31	4:22.99		
50 fly	A Holden	41.99	M Von Isser	41.99	M Von Isser	43.35	M Von Isser	2004	43.35	43.35	A Holden	2004	46.48	A Holden	2004	46.48	2004	46.48	46.48		
100 fly	A Holden	1:46.01	A Holden	1:46.01	A Holden	2:01.65	A Holden	2004	2:01.65	2:01.65	A Holden	2004	2:02.53	A Holden	2004	2:02.53	2004	2:02.53	2:02.53		
200 fly	W Pfeiffer	4:30.77	W Pfeiffer	4:30.77	W Pfeiffer	4:49.10	W Pfeiffer	1998	4:49.10	4:49.10	A Holden	2004	4:47.63	A Holden	2004	4:47.63	2004	4:47.63	4:47.63		
100 IM	W Pfeiffer	1:46.51	A Holden	1:46.51	A Holden	1:48.23	A Holden	2004	1:48.23	1:48.23	A Holden	2001	4:13.14	A Holden	2001	4:13.14	2001	4:13.14	4:13.14		
200 IM	A Da Rosa	3:41.92	A Da Rosa	3:41.92	A Da Rosa	4:07.59	A Da Rosa	2002	4:07.59	4:07.59	A Cerer	2001	9:21.90	A Cerer	2001	9:21.90	2001	9:21.90	9:21.90		
400 IM	W Pfeiffer	8:45.11	W Pfeiffer	8:45.11	W Pfeiffer	9:32.65	W Pfeiffer	1998	9:32.65	9:31.75	A Cerer	2001		A Cerer	2001		2001				

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 90-94	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	W Bowersock	2003	35.96	W Bowersock	2003	41.07	41.07	W Bowersock	2003	39.19	40.72
100 free	W Bowersock	2004	1:27.26	W Bowersock	2003	1:39.26	1:39.26	W Bowersock	2003	1:43.22	1:38.05
200 free	W Bowersock	2006	3:40.64	W Bowersock	2003	3:59.28	3:59.65	W Bowersock	2003	4:10.40	3:54.89
400/500 free	A Newman	2006	10:01.23	G Langner	1993	8:50.65	8:50.65	W Bowersock	2003	9:39.37	8:13.45
800/1000 free	A Newman	2006	20:31.68	A Newman	2005	18:49.01	18:49.01	G Langner	1993	20:13.74	17:54.42
1500/1650 free	A Newman	2006	33:59.81	A Newman	2005	35:20.36	35:20.36	G Langner	1993	36:47.02	36:47.02
50 back	W Bowersock	2003	52.37	W Bowersock	2005	59.09	53.24	W Bowersock	2003	56.43	46.82
100 back	W Bowersock	2004	1:56.25	W Bowersock	2003	2:06.00	1:47.66	W Bowersock	2003	2:10.36	1:45.46
200 back	W Bowersock	2004	4:23.89	W Bowersock	2003	4:47.45	4:20.68	W Bowersock	2003	4:58.86	4:34.60
50 breast	J Penfield	1998	57.65	J Penfield	1998	1:07.22	55.68	J Penfield	1998	1:09.80	57.20
100 breast	J Penfield	2000	2:27.59	J Penfield	1998	2:45.20	2:15.14	W Pfeiffer	2003	2:46.78	2:15.43
200 breast	W Pfeiffer	2005	5:36.91	W Pfeiffer	2003	5:58.17	4:59.71	G Langner	1993	6:24.54	5:17.47
50 fly	W Pfeiffer	2004	50.44	W Pfeiffer	2003	56.09	56.09	W Pfeiffer	2003	1:00.30	1:00.30
100 fly	W Pfeiffer	2004	2:13.93	W Pfeiffer	2003	2:21.82	2:21.82	W Pfeiffer	2003	2:31.03	2:31.03
200 fly	W Pfeiffer	2004	5:08.18	W Pfeiffer	2003	5:37.23	5:37.23	W Pfeiffer	2003	5:51.79	5:51.79
100 IM	W Pfeiffer	2004	2:05.12	W Pfeiffer	2003	2:14.23	2:08.86	W Pfeiffer	2003	2:31.03	2:31.03
200 IM	W Pfeiffer	2004	4:39.96	W Pfeiffer	2003	5:13.24	5:13.24	W Pfeiffer	2003	5:12.11	5:02.64
400 IM	W Pfeiffer	2004	10:10.57	W Pfeiffer	2003	11:15.65	11:15.65	W Pfeiffer	2003	11:19.91	11:19.91
MEN 95-99	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	G Langner	1999	51.31	G Langner	1998	57.57	57.57	G Langner	1998	55.88	55.88
100 free	G Langner	1999	2:04.54	G Langner	1998	2:19.51	2:19.51	G Langner	1998	2:29.32	2:29.32
200 free	G Langner	1999	4:35.70	G Langner	1998	5:13.46	5:13.46	G Langner	1998	5:13.23	5:13.23
400/500 free	G Langner	1999	12:17.44	G Langner	1998	10:51.93	10:51.93	G Langner	1998	11:30.53	11:30.53
800/1000 free	G Langner	2000	30:05.25	G Langner	1998	22:05.55	22:05.55	G Langner	1998	22:28.28	22:28.28
1500/1650 free	G Langner	2000	41:29.87	G Langner	1998	41:29.87	41:29.87	G Langner	1999	47:30.40	47:30.40
50 back	T Lane	1989	1:08.20	G Langner	1998	1:27.67	1:10.42	T Lane	1989	1:18.91	1:10.06
100 back	T Lane	1992	3:05.81	G Langner	1998	3:38.07	3:05.23	T Lane	1992	3:19.14	2:54.90
200 back	G Langner	1999	8:32.34	G Langner	1998	8:32.34	7:01.87	G Langner	1998	8:19.55	8:19.55
50 breast	G Langner	1999	1:27.55	G Langner	1998	1:31.60	1:31.60	G Langner	1998	1:26.61	1:26.61
100 breast	G Langner	1999	3:04.31	G Langner	1998	3:35.33	3:35.33	G Langner	1998	3:38.45	3:38.45
200 breast	G Langner	1999	7:29.31	G Langner	1998	7:29.31	7:29.31	G Langner	1998	7:37.17	7:37.17
50 fly											
100 fly											
200 fly											
100 IM											
200 IM											
400 IM											

MEN'S RECORDS

MEN 100-104	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
50 free	T Lane	1994	1:31.03	T Lane	1995	2:06.66	2:06.66	T Lane	1994	1:40.46	1:40.46
100 free	T Lane	1994	3:21.86	T Lane	1995	4:32.29	4:32.29	T Lane	1994	4:05.98	4:05.98
200 free	T Lane	1994	6:56.32								
400/500 free											
800/1000 free											
1500/1650 free											
50 back				T Lane	1995	2:02.52	2:02.52	T Lane	1994	1:50.73	1:50.73
100 back									1994	4:13.84	4:13.84
200 back									1994	9:04.31	9:04.31
50 breast											
100 breast											
200 breast											
50 fly											
100 fly											
200 fly											
100 IM											
200 IM											
400 IM											

WOMEN'S RELAY RECORDS

WOMEN 18+72-99	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	San Diego	1:36.25	New England	2003	1:59.83		Dist Columbia	2000	1:59.26	
200 med relay	Sierra Nevada	1:49.10	New England	2001	2:09.67		Univ San Fran	1992	2:12.59	
400 free relay	Empire State	3:40.02	New England	2000	4:14.74		Santa Clara	1995	4:31.84	
400 med relay	Terrapin	4:03.73	Metro	2004	4:42.04		Irvine Novaquatics	2002	4:57.34	
800 free relay	Univ San Fran	8:07.90	Terrapin	1994	9:11.28		UC Irvine	2001	9:55.67	
WOMEN 25+100-119	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Lone Star	1:37.40	Michigan	1989	1:45.93	1:45.93	Oregon	1992	1:52.47	1:53.20
200 med relay	El Segundo	1:47.70	San Diego	1999	2:05.66	2:01.92	Holmes	1988	2:06.67	2:06.67
400 free relay	Walnut Creek	3:37.75	New England	1991	4:09.10		Irvine Novaquatics	2002	4:27.60	
400 med relay	Illinois	4:02.90	San Diego	1999	4:41.95		Walnut Creek	1992	4:55.59	
800 free relay	Walnut Creek	7:59.38	San Diego	1996	9:16.40		Walnut Creek	1989	9:50.91	
WOMEN 35+120-159	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Rocky Mountain	1:36.90	San Diego	2003	1:53.26	1:48.99	Illinois	2004	1:52.10	1:50.94
200 med relay	Rocky Mountain	1:49.20	San Diego	2003	2:05.27	2:01.95	Gold Coast	1998	2:04.19	2:04.02
400 free relay	Walnut Creek	3:47.02	San Diego	1999	4:11.50		Stanford	1994	4:17.94	
400 med relay	San Diego	4:07.99	Patriot	2003	4:35.13		Team Orlando	1997	4:53.42	
800 free relay	San Diego	8:00.23	San Diego	2003	9:05.72		Gold Coast	1999	9:41.97	
WOMEN 45+160-199	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	New England	1:43.32	San Diego	2002	1:53.36	1:53.18	Team TYR	2006	1:48.44	1:48.44
200 med relay	New England	1:57.99	San Diego	2002	2:06.09	2:06.09	Team TYR	2006	2:04.75	2:04.75
400 free relay	New England	3:55.16	San Diego	2002	4:14.13		San Diego	2001	4:23.44	
400 med relay	Tamalpais	4:31.72	San Diego	2000	4:43.31		San Diego	2001	4:56.33	
800 free relay	Oregon	8:52.54	San Diego	2004	9:27.59		San Diego	1998	9:57.27	
WOMEN 55+200-239	SC-Yards	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	DC Masters	2:02.97	New England	1997	1:58.64	1:58.64	PNA	2006	1:57.21	1:57.21
200 med relay	DC Masters	2:19.50	Oregon	1997	2:16.23	2:16.23	Walnut Creek	2006	2:15.21	2:15.21
400 free relay	DC Masters	4:42.36	Gold Coast	1997	4:38.46		Gold Coast	2005	4:45.18	
400 med relay	DC Masters	5:14.80	San Diego	1997	5:07.75		San Diego	2003	5:13.65	
800 free relay	DC Masters	10:38.43	Gold Coast	1997	10:11.39		San Diego	2003	10:19.41	

WOMEN'S RELAY RECORDS

WOMEN 65-+/240-279 SC-Yards										
200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	1995	2:17.37	DC Masters	2000	2:19.96	2:18.76	San Diego	2006	2:17.12	2:17.12
200 med relay	2005	2:35.40	San Diego	2001	2:42.88	2:30.73	San Diego	2006	2:33.52	2:33.01
400 free relay	1989	5:32.88	DC Masters	2000	5:25.45		DC Masters	1999	5:23.71	
400 med relay	2005	5:54.65	DC Masters	2001	6:09.31		DC Masters	2000	6:07.87	
800 free relay	1989	12:14.80	San Diego	2003	12:12.73		DC Masters	2000	12:34.38	
WOMEN 75-+/280-319 SC-Yards										
200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	2005	3:00.73	Arizona	2004	2:44.58	2:33.23	New England	1996	2:38.52	2:33.19
200 med relay	2005	3:41.46	Arizona	2004	3:01.44	2:57.35	Arizona	2005	3:09.93	2:59.84
400 free relay	1994	7:24.14	Florida Maverick	2002	6:10.44		San Diego	2004	6:38.60	
400 med relay	1998	8:44.42	Arizona	2004	6:54.56		San Diego	2004	7:53.74	
800 free relay	1998	16:43.17	St. Louis	1991	15:49.09		San Diego	2004	14:45.02	
WOMEN 85-+/320-359 SC-Yards										
200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
			Florida Maverick	2002	3:25.71	3:25.71	Florida Maverick	2002	3:46.42	3:42.32
200 med relay			Florida Maverick	2002	4:13.67	4:09.96	Walnut Creek	1998	4:19.11	4:11.39
400 free relay			San Mateo	1996	9:11.05		Florida Maverick	2002	8:57.69	
400 med relay			Walnut Creek	1997	10:12.19		Florida Maverick	2002	10:19.75	
800 free relay			Florida Maverick	2001	18:25.47		Florida Maverick	2002	19:29.28	
WOMEN 95-+/360-399 SC-Yards										
200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 med relay										
400 free relay										
400 med relay										
800 free relay										

MEN'S RELAY RECORDS

MEN 18+/72-99	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Auburn Masters	2001	1:23.04	Davis Aquatic	1995	1:39.63	1:41.14	Olympic Club	1993	1:41.14	1:41.14
200 med relay	Texas Swimming	1995	1:33.18	S Cal Aquatic	1997	1:54.30	1:49.35	Olympic Club	1995	1:49.35	1:49.35
400 free relay	Greater Indiana	1999	3:13.73	Trojan Swim	1998	3:49.17	3:42.66	Greater Indiana	1999	3:42.66	3:42.66
400 med relay	Univ San Fran	1992	3:34.08	Dist Columbia	1998	4:14.83	4:11.46	Greater Indiana	1999	4:11.46	4:11.46
800 free relay	Davis Aquatic	1996	7:09.51	New England	2000	8:40.24	8:28.72	Greater Indiana	1999	8:28.72	8:28.72
MEN 25+/100-119	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Houstonian Club	1990	1:23.34	El Segundo	1997	1:35.70	1:33.28	Houstonian Club	1990	1:35.70	1:35.57
200 med relay	Lone Star	1991	1:31.54	El Segundo	1997	1:45.73	1:43.12	Houstonian Club	1990	1:48.46	1:44.60
400 free relay	TEAM TYR	2005	3:10.75	New England	2001	3:35.88	3:39.63	Santa Clara	1994	3:39.63	3:39.63
400 med relay	Ancient Mariners	2000	3:27.13	Terrapin	2005	4:00.47	4:12.04	New England	1996	4:12.04	4:12.04
800 free relay	Santa Clara	1994	7:00.25	Davis Aquatic	1995	7:57.87	8:04.17	Santa Clara	1994	8:04.17	8:04.17
MEN 35+/120-159	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Rocky Mt	2004	1:24.05	Garden State	2002	1:35.56	1:34.32	Irvine Novaquatics	2006	1:36.53	1:36.34
200 med relay	Rocky Mt	2004	1:35.04	Baylor/Lone Star	1994	1:45.01	1:44.09	Team TYR	2006	1:48.58	1:47.09
400 free relay	Bdgr	2001	3:15.72	Davis Aquatic	1995	3:36.25	3:39.60	TEAM TYR	2005	3:39.60	3:39.60
400 med relay	Team TYR	2005	3:34.76	New England	2001	3:59.40	4:04.49	Olympic Club	1994	4:04.49	4:04.49
800 free relay	Bdgr	2001	7:09.04	Dist Columbia	1996	8:01.80	8:13.69	SF Tsunami	2002	8:13.69	8:13.69
MEN 45+/160-199	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Colorado	2005	1:27.94	Garden State	2003	1:39.07	1:37.79	Team TYR	2006	1:36.28	1:36.28
200 med relay	Colorado	2005	1:39.69	Ancient Mariners	2002	1:50.71	1:46.19	Team TYR	2006	1:47.72	1:47.72
400 free relay	Illinois Masters	2003	3:20.19	New England	2000	3:43.45	3:47.67	Arizona Masters	2006	3:47.67	3:47.67
400 med relay	North Carolina	2004	3:42.85	Irvine Novaquatics	2005	4:10.00	4:11.72	Arizona Masters	2006	4:11.72	4:11.72
800 free relay	North Carolina	2004	7:35.16	Ventura County	2001	8:05.09	8:15.15	Team TYR	2006	8:15.15	8:15.15
MEN 55+/200-239	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Olympic Club	2001	1:35.36	Colonials1776	2003	1:40.71	1:40.71	Colorado	2006	1:38.24	1:38.24
200 med relay	Olympic Club	2001	1:47.32	Gold Coast	2000	1:57.07	1:56.52	Colorado	2006	1:50.83	1:50.83
400 free relay	Rocky Mountain	2002	3:39.22	Colonials1776	2003	3:47.59	4:00.31	North Carolina	2005	4:00.31	4:00.31
400 med relay	Wisconsin	2004	4:23.07	N Carolina	2005	4:25.25	4:36.02	Ventura County	2006	4:36.02	4:36.02
800 free relay	New England	2004	8:25.99	N Carolina	2005	8:56.35	8:55.55	Patriot	2002	8:55.55	8:55.55

MEN'S RELAY RECORDS

MEN 65+/240-279	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	Team Texas	2001	1:46.65	San Diego	2003	1:50.90	1:50.90	Olympic Club	2006	1:49.20	1:49.20
	Team Texas	2001	2:04.32	Oregon	2003	2:05.07	2:05.07	Olympic Club	2006	2:04.87	2:04.87
	Team Texas	2001	4:05.92	San Diego	1999	4:22.02		Greater Ohio	2001	4:23.06	
	Walnut Creek	2000	5:02.76	Oregon	2004	4:56.40		Oregon	2001	4:58.50	
	Oregon	2004	9:45.84	Oregon	2003	9:29.56		Oregon	2003	9:41.00	
MEN 75+/280-319	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	Oregon	1998	2:14.12	Gold Coast	2005	2:02.50	2:02.50	O*H*O	2002	2:04.50	2:04.50
	Oregon	1999	2:36.73	N Carolina	2005	2:18.05	2:18.05	N Carolina	2006	2:21.46	2:21.46
	Oregon	1998	5:10.57	Gold Coast	2005	4:52.77		Gold Coast	2006	5:06.44	
	Oregon	1999	6:04.95	N Carolina	2005	5:17.89		N Carolina	2005	5:24.55	
	Oregon	1999	12:04.39	San Diego	1999	11:31.62		S Texas	2003	11:01.65	
MEN 85+/320-359	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	Team Texas	1999	3:38.91	Oregon	1999	2:35.71	2:20.85	San Diego	2006	2:31.96	2:20.89
	Team Texas	1999	3:46.43	Oregon	1999	3:00.90	2:50.63	Fl Maverick	2003	3:00.89	2:54.74
	400 free relay			Coast Masters	1995	6:34.05		Coast Masters	1998	6:12.12	
	400 med relay			SDSM	2005	7:26.73		Coast Masters	1998	7:34.79	
	800 free relay			San Diego	2005	14:16.27		San Diego	2006	14:40.89	
MEN 95+/360-399	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	200 free relay							Coast Masters	2005	3:46.35	3:46.35
	400 free relay							Coast Masters	2005	4:13.67	4:13.67
	400 med relay										
800 free relay											

MIXED RELAY RECORDS

MIXED 18+/172-99	200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	200 med relay	2004	1:30.81	Olympic Club	1995	1:43.33	1:41.55	Univ San Fran	1992	1:48.50	1:41.66
	400 free relay	1995	1:41.15	New England	1999	1:57.66	1:51.86	Univ San Fran	1992	2:02.31	1:51.99
	400 med relay	2002	3:25.12	Metropolitan	2004	3:53.00	3:49.96	Olympic Club	1995	4:04.97	4:00.76
	800 free relay	2003	3:47.31	Terrapin	2002	4:22.07	4:16.58	Univ San Fran	1991	4:36.72	4:36.14
		2002	7:39.06	Terrapin	2003	8:51.55	8:41.15	Davis Aquatic	1994	9:13.51	8:45.64
MIXED 25+/100-119	200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	200 med relay	1990	1:29.40	El Segundo	1997	1:41.62	1:41.72	Olympic Club	2006	1:43.30	1:42.44
	400 free relay	1991	1:39.01	El Segundo	1997	1:52.80	1:53.24	Houstonian Club	1990	1:56.50	1:55.43
	400 med relay	1992	3:27.39	Burlingame	2002	3:49.96	3:54.42	New England	2001	4:00.76	4:01.94
	800 free relay	2002	3:46.68	New England	2002	4:16.58	4:18.78	Walnut Creek	1990	4:36.14	4:30.83
		2004	7:25.46	Ruba	1997	8:41.15	8:52.75	Santa Clara	1995	8:45.64	8:50.48
MIXED 35+/120-159	200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	200 med relay	2004	1:30.17	El Segundo	2000	1:41.37	1:41.72	Gold Coast	1998	1:42.65	1:42.44
	400 free relay	2006	1:40.16	El Segundo	2000	1:53.07	1:53.24	Gold Coast	1998	1:57.30	1:55.43
	400 med relay	1995	3:30.17	San Diego	1996	3:54.42	4:18.78	Walnut Creek	1991	4:01.94	4:01.94
	800 free relay	2004	3:55.25	New England	2000	4:18.78	4:18.78	PCAT	2004	4:30.83	4:30.83
		2005	7:24.36	Crescent Hill	1997	8:52.75	8:52.75	Patriot	2002	8:50.48	8:50.48
MIXED 45+/160-199	200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	200 med relay	2003	1:38.10	San Diego	1996	1:47.38	1:45.04	Team TYR	2006	1:42.27	1:42.27
	400 free relay	2005	1:49.43	San Diego	1999	1:59.93	1:58.79	Team TYR	2006	1:58.35	1:56.86
	400 med relay	2003	3:39.16	San Diego	1996	3:57.64	4:32.89	Team Orlando	1997	4:02.04	4:02.04
	800 free relay	2004	4:00.80	Olympic Club	1995	4:32.89	8:53.46	Team Orlando	1997	4:41.21	4:41.21
		2004	8:11.18	San Diego	1997	8:53.46	8:53.46	Team Texas	1997	9:07.41	9:07.41
MIXED 55+/200-239	200 free relay	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
	200 med relay	1999	1:48.78	New England	2002	1:49.36	1:49.36	Colorado	2006	1:44.96	1:44.96
	400 free relay	2000	2:02.85	New England	2002	2:03.52	2:03.52	SDSM	2005	2:02.32	2:02.32
	400 med relay	1999	4:12.82	San Diego	2003	4:10.72	4:10.72	Oregon	2006	4:13.62	4:13.62
	800 free relay	1999	4:55.21	Oregon	2004	4:36.34	4:36.34	Oregon	2006	4:44.90	4:44.90
		2004	9:35.98	New England	2002	9:11.93	9:11.93	Oregon	2006	9:33.45	9:33.45

MIXED RELAY RECORDS

MIXED 65+/240-279	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	San Diego	2002	2:00.31	Gold Coast	2005	2:01.21	2:01.21	Tamalpais	2006	1:58.75	1:58.75
200 med relay	San Diego	2002	2:14.70	Tamalpais	2005	2:14.42	2:14.42	Tamalpais	2005	2:14.03	2:14.03
400 free relay	Ojal's Barbara	1996	5:05.22	Tamalpais	2005	4:34.45		Tamalpais	2005	4:41.02	
400 med relay	San Diego	2005	5:35.00	San Diego	2004	5:26.79		Tamalpais	2006	5:12.82	
800 free relay	Walnut Creek	1999	10:59.95	Tamalpais	2005	10:05.15		Gold Coast	2002	10:42.42	
MIXED 75+/280-319	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Florida Maverick	2001	2:35.78	San Diego	1999	2:29.78	2:17.03	San Diego	2000	2:21.18	2:15.88
200 med relay	Florida Maverick	2005	2:55.59	San Diego	2003	2:49.11	2:35.91	Walnut Creek	2006	2:45.03	2:38.67
400 free relay	Wisconsin	1996	6:37.85	San Diego	2006	5:35.37		Florida Maverick	2006	5:40.99	
400 med relay	San Mateo	1995	8:10.41	Florida Maverick	2000	6:34.16		San Diego	2006	6:08.28	
800 free relay	San Mateo	1993	14:16.33	San Diego	2002	12:50.06		Florida Maverick	2006	12:52.70	
MIXED 85+/320-359	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay	Florida Maverick	2004	4:22.87	Santa Barbara	2004	2:51.05	2:36.37	Santa Barbara	2004	2:55.56	2:37.10
200 med relay	Florida Maverick	2004	4:54.53	Florida Maverick	2003	3:26.35	3:21.16	Florida Maverick	2002	3:33.41	3:18.52
400 free relay				San Diego	2001	6:37.44		Santa Barbara	2004	6:56.05	
400 med relay				San Diego	2001	8:29.59		Florida Maverick	2003	8:38.28	
800 free relay				San Diego	2001	16:00.93		San Mateo	1994	17:09.50	
MIXED 95+/360-399	SC-Yards	Year	USMS	SC-Meters	Year	USMS	World	LC-Meters	Year	USMS	World
200 free relay				Coast Masters	2003	5:12.04	4:13.19	Coast Masters	2003	5:26.80	4:18.13
200 med relay											
400 free relay											
400 med relay											
800 free relay											

LONG DISTANCE INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Long Distance Individual Records

18-24	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	S Schweitzer	2000	5550 Y	J Lischke	1999	5890 Y
3000 Y postal	A Beard	2001	32:26.99	S Whitbeck	2005	30:10.37
6000 Y postal	S Taylor	2003	1:00:00.61	C Charley	2003	1:08:27.18
5K postal	J Jackson	2000	1:04:53.75	J Skube	1999	1:05:10.62
10K postal	M Carlson	2001	2:19:19.80	S Cohen	1993	2:11:58.09
1-mile cable	K Bryan	1983	23:25.46	J Barber	1983	21:20.86
2-mile cable	R Rice	1997	41:36.03	J Chiles	2006	42:00.81
25-29	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	L Hazen	1994	5560 Y	D Veatch	1994	6115 Y
3000 Y postal	A Whitney	2005	32:25.21		1996	31:57.00
6000 Y postal	S Quan	2000	1:10:44.87	M Collins	1995	1:09:01.99
5K postal	G Cornelius	2001	1:05:38.54	J Kappler	2005	1:01:25.71
10K postal	S Quan	2001	2:14:58.59	M Volk	1989	2:04:50.00
1-mile cable	T Smith	2003	20:21.99	D Winant	1981	20:50.81
2-mile cable	T Smith	2003	39:51.99	J Pearson	1992	39:36.39
30-34	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	L Hazen	1995	5625 Y	Placek/Porch	90/03	5750 Y
3000 Y postal	L Welting	2000	33:42.51	J Erwin	1996	31:15.24
6000 Y postal	N Day	2003	1:08:51.32	T Clark	1998	1:04:58.25
5K postal	N Day	2003	1:04:24.99	J Erwin	1996	59:53.17
10K postal	P Mattson	1985	2:17:19.08	B Patten	1993	2:03:08.74
1-mile cable	S Thomas	1984	21:27.07	J Allen	2001	20:39.99
2-mile cable	D Reed	2002	41:05.48	J Kegley	1988	38:32.00
35-39	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	A Zamanian	2006	5525	M Shaffer	2003	5905 Y
3000 Y postal	K Pipes-Neilsen	1999	32:54.57	M Shaffer	2002	30:16.43
6000 Y postal	K Pipes-Neilsen	1998	1:09:11.14	M Shaffer	2003	1:02:06.74
5K postal	K Pipes-Neilsen	1999	1:03:28.06	J Erwin	2003	58:11.13
10K postal	S Heim	1996	2:14:08.75	M Shaffer	2003	2:00:39.67
1-mile cable	J Gellatly	2003	22:20.99	J Allen	2002	20:56.99
2-mile cable	D Woody	2005	42:06.00	R Allen	2002	41:11.49
40-44	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	S Preston	2006	5550	J Erwin	2006	5825
3000 Y postal	K Pipes-Neilsen	2003	33:18.69	J Erwin	2004	30:31.55
6000 Y postal	K Pipes-Neilsen	2002	1:08:48.67	J Erwin	2005	1:01:37.11
5K postal	K Pipes-Neilsen	2003	1:02:53.42	J Erwin	2005	58:23.56
10K postal	S Preston	2005	2:12:19.31	J Barber	2003	2:03:06.33
1-mile cable	S Maddox	2001	23:29.99	L Wood	1997	21:46.30
2-mile cable	B Dunbar	1990	43:06.00	C Stevenson	2006	41:11.58

LONG DISTANCE INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

		Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
45-49							
1 hour postal	S Heim-Bowen	2004	5205 Y	S MacDonald	2005	5500 Y	
3000 Y postal	K Einsidler	2002	35:41.51	J McConica	2000	31:10.18	
6000 Y postal	K Einsidler	2002	1:13:22.05	S MacDonald	2001	1:05:06.32	
5K postal	S Heim-Bowen	2004	1:04:26.97	S MacDonald	2001	1:01:17.02	
10K postal	K Einsidler	2002	2:19:42.34	J Stewart	2004	2:13:47.24	
1-mile cable	D Ogier	2001	23:17.99	L Wood	2001	21:11.99	
2-mile cable	D Ogier	2001	45:43.35	J Stewart	2005	41:45.00	
50-54							
1 hour postal	L Val	2005	5130 Y	J McConica	2002	5620 Y	
3000 Y postal	D Ogier	2003	36:33.58	J McConica	2001	31:37.55	
6000 Y postal	B Dunbar	2002	1:15:44.35	J McConica	2003	1:05:05.26	
5K postal	B Dunbar	2003	1:10:29.29	J McConica	2003	1:00:53.84	
10K postal	B Dunbar	2003	2:26:41.84	J McConica	2004	2:05:55.37	
1-mile cable	B Dunbar	2001	22:08.99	S Koiostra	1978	23:11.86	
2-mile cable	B Dunbar	2000	44:56.43	J McConica	2004	42:06.00	
55-59							
1 hour postal	B Dunbar	2005	4825 Y	J McConica	2006	5425	
3000 Y postal	B Dunbar	2004	36:25.69	S Johnson	2005	35:14.21	
6000 Y postal	B Dunbar	2004	1:14:10.46	K Bell	2003	1:10:50.04	
5K postal	B Dunbar	2004	1:11:37.33	J McConica	2006	1:03:20.98	
10K postal	B Dunbar	2004	2:29:21.48	J McConica	2006	2:10:48.23	
1-mile cable	B Russ	1986	30:06.41	T Laughlin	2006	24:13.66	
2-mile cable	B Dunbar	2004	46:23.20	T Laughlin	2006	47:00.57	
60-64							
1 hour postal	L Stoinoff	1995	4260 Y	J McCleery	2006	4920	
3000 Y postal	B Frid	2004	45:00.11	W Braswell	2005	37:50.01	
6000 Y postal	A Svenson	2006	1:33:58.37	L Raffaelli	2003	1:16:23.50	
5K postal	S Brougher	2002	1:26:50.00	L Raffaelli	2003	1:11:20.00	
10K postal	B Jordan	1999	3:08:05.15	L Rafaelli	2004	2:29:06.76	
1-mile cable	A Svenson	2006	28:09.13	R Williams	2003	24:55.99	
2-mile cable	A Svenson	2006	56:37:37	C Muter	2005	47:47.00	
65-69							
1 hour postal	L Stoinoff	1999	4135 Y	G Johnston	1997	4630 Y	
3000 Y postal	S Munn	2003	45:42.24	G Johnston	1996	37:16.16	
6000 Y postal	B Jordan	2002	1:37:48.80	G Johnston	1997	1:18:14.25	
5K postal	L Stoinoff	1998	1:24:41.84	G Johnston	1996	1:12:17.40	
10K postal	B Jordan	2002	3:13:22.48	G Johnston	1996	2:35:50.99	
1-mile cable	B Jordan	2003	31:44.99	G Johnston	1997	22:57.70	
2-mile cable	B Jordan	2002	1:00:54.20	G Johnston	1999	50:15.26	
70-74							
1 hour postal	L Stoinoff	2003	3960 Y	G Johnston	2002	4515 Y	
3000 Y postal	L. Stoinoff	2004	45:35.99	G Johnston	2001	38:17.10	
6000 Y postal	A Pipes	2005	1:39:55.23	G Johnston	2001	1:19:56.14	
5K postal	A Pipes	2004	1:34:53.71	G Johnston	2002	1:15:39.02	
10K postal	A Pipes	2005	3:18:11.35	G Johnston	2001	2:52:22.00	
1-mile cable	I Browne	1986	34:53.37	G Johnston	2001	23:23.99	
2-mile cable	N Brown	2006	1:00:33.65	G Johnston	2002	48:19.50	

LONG DISTANCE INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

75-79	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	M Meyer	1998	3400 Y	F Piemme	2000	4085 Y
3000 Y postal	J Campbell	2006	58:56.77	F Piemme	2001	45:00.28
6000 Y postal	L Kivi Nochman	2005	2:07:01.34	R Beach	2005	1:35:11.99
5K postal	M Nyberg	2002	1:52:54.26	G Johnston	2005	1:25:32.00
10K postal	L Kivi Nochman	2001	4:16:45.62	G Johnston	2006	3:00:54.67
1-mile cable	E Landon	1979	49:11.96	J Irvine	1986	35:09.64
2-mile cable	L Kivi Nochman	2001	1:19:50.67	R Beach	2006	1:01:04.57
80-84	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	R Simonton	2000	3235 Y	A DeRosa	2006	3950
3000 Y postal	R Simonton	1998	55:12.91	J Schmidt	2003	50:34.86
6000 Y postal	P Hughes	2001	2:54:22.40	D Schofield	1994	2:31:33.09
5K postal	L Kivi Nochman	2005	2:10:49.50	G Weisenthal	1997	2:15:35.65
10K postal				T Johnson	2004	6:56:25.65
1-mile cable						
2-mile cable	P Hughes	2001	1:41:17.68	D Woodford	1995	1:09:32.94
85-89	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	R Simonton	2004	3005 Y	C Ross	1985	3240 Y
3000 Y postal	R Simonton	2003	59:47.72	G Weisenthal	1999	1:08:09.69
6000 Y postal				G Weisenthal	1999	2:18:29.24
5K postal				D Miles	2006	2:17:42.38
10K postal						
1-mile cable						
2-mile cable						
90-94	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	M Lathram	2006	1850 Y	G Langner	1997	2225 Y
3000 Y postal						
6000 Y postal						
5K postal						
10K postal						
1-mile cable						
2-mile cable						
95-99	Women	Year	Record	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal				G Langner	1999	2175 Y
3000 Y postal						
6000 Y postal						
5K postal						
10K postal						
1-mile cable						
2-mile cable						

LONG DISTANCE TEAM RECORDS

Long Distance Team Records

18+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Univ San Fran	1994	15,810 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Inland Northwest	2003	1:48:14.76
3 x 6000 Y postal			
3 x 5K postal	Missouri Valley	2006	3:42:37.65
3 x 10K postal			
25+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Colonials 1776	2006	15,690Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Novaquatics	2001	1:48:41.40
3 x 6000 Y postal	Oregon	2004	3:52:38.27
3 x 5K postal	Oregon	2003	3:34:41.12
3 x 10K postal	YMCA Indy SwimFit	2006	7:51:55.42
35+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	San Diego	2003	15,290 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	YMCA Indy SwimFit	2004	1:55:40.47
3 x 6000 Y postal	YMCA Indy SwimFit	2004	3:56:57.02
3 x 5K postal	YMCA Indy SwimFi	2006	3:42:08.55
3 x 10K postal	Oregon	2002	7:39:39.36
45+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Tamalpais	2005	13,935 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Oregon	2003	1:55:43.32
3 x 6000 Y postal	Oregon	2001	5:01:45.87
3 x 5K postal	Metro	2001	3:53:36.40
3 x 10K postal	YMCA Indy SwimFit	2004	8:47:57.82
55+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	San Diego	2006	11,970 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	San Diego	2004	2:14:19.15
3 x 6000 Y postal	San Diego	2004	4:33:26.97
3 x 5K postal	San Diego	2004	4:21:42.66
3 x 10K postal			
65+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	San Diego	2005	11,085 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	San Diego	2005	2:26:57.24
3 x 6000 Y postal	San Diego	2005	5:02:59.00
3 x 5K postal	San Diego	2005	4:53:12.48
3 x 10K postal			
75+	Women	Year	Record
1 hour postal	New England	2000	8790 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Florida Maverick	2002	3:53:38.61
3 x 6000 Y postal			
3 x 5K postal			
3 x 10K postal			

LONG DISTANCE TEAM RECORDS

18+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Stanford	1999	16,515 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Davis Aquatic	1996	1:44:09.37
3 x 6000 Y postal	Omaha	2000	3:36:32.47
3 x 5K postal	Swim Kentucky	2005	3:14:41.06
3 x 10K postal			
25+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Olympic Club	1990	17,275 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Sierra Nevada	1996	1:42:58.91
3 x 6000 Y postal	St Petersburg	2002	3:44:00.78
3 x 5K postal	Heart of Texas	2001	3:16:07.19
3 x 10K postal	Oregon	2000	7:41:47.14
35+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Ventura County	2002	17,005 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Ventura County	2001	1:33:31.65
3 x 6000 Y postal	Ventura County	2003	3:12:37.48
3 x 5K postal	Ventura County	2002	3:03:36.63
3 x 10K postal	Ventura County	2003	6:20:50.42
45+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Team Texas	1999	15,235 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Ventura County	2003	1:47:29.32
3 x 6000 Y postal	Ventura County	2003	3:39:27.67
3 x 5K postal	Ventura County	2003	3:27:52.95
3 x 10K postal	Ventura County	2003	7:23:26.26
55+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Ventura County	2006	14415 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Oregon	2003	1:53:08.88
3 x 6000 Y postal	Oregon	2003	3:55:37.04
3 x 5K postal	Ventura County	2006	3:31:56.92
3 x 10K postal	Ventura County	2006	7:40:04.73
65+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Illinois	1997	12,220 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Oregon	2003	2:15:27.00
3 x 6000 Y postal	Oregon	2004	5:28:31.98
3 x 5K postal	St Petersburg	2001	5:02:53.37
3 x 10K postal			
75+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Florida Maverick	2003	9,400 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal	Florida Maverick	2000	3:24:04.53
3 x 6000 Y postal			
3 x 5K postal			
3 x 10K postal			
85+	Men	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Florida Maverick	2001	6235 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal			
3 x 6000 Y postal			
3 x 5K postal			
3 x 10K postal			

LONG DISTANCE TEAM RECORDS

		Year	Record
18+	Mixed		
1 hour postal	St Pete Masters	2006	20,745 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*	Davis Aquatic	1996	1:44:46.37
4 x 3000 Y postal	Novaquatics	2001	2:22:18.50
3 x 6000 Y postal*			
4 x 6000 Y postal			
4 x 5K postal	DOC IU	2000	4:34:58.61
4 x 10K postal	Stanford	2001	10:41:08.83
25+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Univ San Fran	1994	22,070 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*	Sierra Nevada	1996	1:41:49.27
4 x 3000 Y postal	Heart of Texas	2001	2:16:27.57
3 x 6000 Y postal*	Michigan	1998	4:11:23.48
4 x 6000 Y postal	Heart of Texas	2001	4:40:45.08
4 x 5K postal	Stanford	2004	4:25:43.53
4 x 10K postal	Illinois	2005	10:42:48.37
35+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Colonials 1776	2001	20,695 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*	Team Texas	1997	1:46:08.20
4 x 3000 Y postal	Colonials 1776	2004	2:20:51.38
3 x 6000 Y postal*	Team Texas	1997	3:39:32.27
4 x 6000 Y postal	Oregon	2003	4:57:31.67
4 x 5K postal	Stanford	2003	4:19:09.57
4 x 10K postal	Oregon	2002	10:05:38.72
45+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Ventura County	2006	19,675 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*	Davis Aquatic	1996	2:03:37.97
4 x 3000 Y postal	Oregon	2003	2:29:46.69
3 x 6000 Y postal*	Michigan	1994	4:39:23.77
4 x 6000 Y postal	St Pete	2003	5:13:59.19
4 x 5K postal	Oregon	2003	4:51:31.75
4 x 10K postal	St Pete	2003	10:17:22.63

*The 3 x 3000 Y and 3 x 6000 Y mixed postal relays are no longer contested. The last year they were contested was 1998.

LONG DISTANCE TEAM RECORDS

55+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Pacific Northwest	2006	17,825 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*	Davis Aquatic	1996	2:18:54.97
4 x 3000 Y postal	DC Masters	2003	2:47:38.21
3 x 6000 Y postal*	St Petersburg	1998	5:53:51.35
4 x 6000 Y postal	Michigan	2001	7:18:38.77
4 x 5K postal	San Diego	2001	5:50:49.92
4 x 10K postal			
65+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	San Diego	2005	15,800 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*	Niagara	1998	2:51:34.36
4 x 3000 Y postal	San Diego	2005	3:02:37.13
3 x 6000 Y postal*			
4 x 6000 Y postal			
4 x 5K postal	St Petersburg	2000	6:55:23.23
4 x 10K postal			
75+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Florida Maverick	2006	11,870 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*			
4 x 3000 Y postal			
3 x 6000 Y postal*			
4 x 6000 Y postal			
4 x 5K postal			
4 x 10K postal			
85+	Mixed	Year	Record
1 hour postal	Florida Maverick	2003	7,835 Y
3 x 3000 Y postal*			
4 x 3000 Y postal			
3 x 6000 Y postal*			
4 x 6000 Y postal			
4 x 5K postal			
4 x 10K postal			

APPENDIX B: INFORMATION FOR MEET DIRECTORS AND OFFICIALS

USMS-APPROVED CERTIFYING BODIES

USMS approves USA Swimming, USMS (through its LMSCs), YMCA, Federation of High School Swimming Officials, College Swimming Officials Association (NCAA) and San Diego–Imperial LMSC as organizations for certifying officials.

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

USMS rules shall be applied uniformly regardless of age.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN USA SWIMMING AND USMS RULES

USMS follows USA Swimming’s technical rules, articles 101, 102 and 105, with the following exceptions (USMS and USA Swimming References in brackets):

MS1. Starts, Strokes, and Relays

MS1.1—Forward start. The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck or a push from the wall. The forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. The starter’s long whistle indicates that the swimmer must take a position with at least one foot at the front of the platform, the edge of the pool, or on the wall before the command “Take your mark”. The backstroke start may be used as the in-the-water start during freestyle events. [USMS 101.1.1 and 101.5.1; USA-S 101.1.2]

MS1.2—Butterfly. The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick at any time during the race. However, when the breaststroke or whip kick is used, the arms must be recovered over the top of the water with each breaststroke or whip kick, except after the last such kick before the turn or finish. After the start and after each turn, if the breaststroke or whip kick is used, only one kick is allowed prior to the arm pull that brings the swimmer to the surface. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; USA-S 101.3.2 and 101.3.3]

MS1.3—Relays. Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. [USMS 101.7.3E; USA-S 101.7.3E]

MS2. Swimming Competition

MS2.1—Personnel. The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned or recognized Masters swimming meets shall include the following: one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used). The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter may not be the same person. The referee shall be certified as a stroke and turn judge, starter or referee by a USMS-approved certifying body. Note: USMS does not use place judges. [USMS 103.1 and 103.2; USA-S 102.12.3]

MS2.2—Warm-up. If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools

of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/warm-down during the conduct of the meet. In pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat and a warm-up/warm-down period must be offered at least once during each half hour of competition. [USMS 102.4.1; USA-S none]

MS2.3—Timed finals. All Masters events held in meters pools (short course or long course) are conducted on a timed-final basis. Short course yards meets, except for national championships, MAY be conducted on a basis other than timed finals (e.g., trials/finals basis). If trials/finals are offered, competitors are limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1 and 102.6; USA-S 102.2]

MS2.4—Seeding.

MS2.4.1—Age groups, genders, and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. [USMS 102.10.1B; USA-S 102.1.4 and 102.8.2]

MS2.4.2—Seeding at meets other than national championship meets may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events. [USMS 102.10.1D; USA-S 102.5.4A]

MS2.5—Records and Top Ten.

MS2.5.1—Record applications and Top Ten submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming. [USMS 105.1.6A; USA-S 104.2.2C(3)(a)]

MS2.5.2—USMS records may only be established by USMS members in sanctioned or recognized competition. Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same heat or event, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. [USMS 105.1.1; USA-S 104.2.1F]

MS2.5.3—Relay leadoff split times will be considered for records or Top Ten times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified, and provided automatic timing is used. [USMS 103.13.1, 103.13.3, 105.2.2A and D, and 105.3.7A and D; USA-S 104.2.1E]

MS2.5.4—If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top Ten times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water. [USMS 103.13.1B(1) and (2); 103.13.1D; 105.2.2B, C, and E; and 105.3.7B, C, and E; USA-S none]

MS2.5.5—Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, as well as the printout from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment or the time card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.10; USA-S 104.2.2C(2)]

MS2.6—Scratch procedures. Swimmers or relay teams not reporting for or competing in an event are not penalized. [USMS none; USA-S 102.3]

MS2.7—Protests. Protests arising from competition shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest

within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose final decision shall then be binding on all parties. Protests concerning interpretation of the rules in Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be submitted in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within 10 days to the USMS Rules Committee chair. [USMS 102.16.5 and 102.16.4; USA-S 102.11.5]

MS2.8—Eligibility. The eligibility of a participant for a particular age group will be determined for all meters meets (both short course and long course) by the swimmer’s age as of December 31 of the year of competition. For short course yards meets, eligibility will be determined by the swimmer’s age as of the last day of the meet. [USMS 102.2; USA-S 205.2.2]

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN NCAA SWIMMING AND USMS RULES

1. Starts, Strokes and Relays

1.1—Forward start. The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck or a push from the wall. At the beginning of each heat, the referee signals the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. A single long whistle indicates that the swimmers should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the deck or on the wall before the command “Take your mark.” Either the forward start or the backstroke start may be used for freestyle events. Those swimmers starting in the water must have at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting block. [USMS 101.1.1 and 103.8.5-A. NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 2.]

1.2—Backstroke start. At the beginning of each heat, the referee signals the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee’s first long whistle, the swimmers enter the water, and at the second long whistle they take their positions at the pool edge. Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes over the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter before or after the start is not permitted. The feet need not be completely submerged prior to the start. [USMS 101.1.2 and 103.8.5-A. NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 2.]

1.3—Start Commands. When all swimmers are stationary, the starter shall give the starting signal. [USMS 103.8.5-C. NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Articles 1 and 2.]

1.4—Backstroke turn. Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. A swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a “continuous turning action” and must not be disqualified. [USMS 101.4.3. NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 1-c.]

1.5—Butterfly. The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke or whip kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the turn and finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. [USMS 101.2.3. NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 2-c.]

1.6—False starts. If a swimmer false starts and the starting signal has already been sounded, the race continues, and the swimmer or swimmers false starting are disquali-

fied at the completion of the race. [USMS 103.8.6-C. NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 3-d.]

1.7—Declared false starts. There are no “declared false starts” in Masters swimming. [USMS 103.8.6. NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 3-h.]

1.8—Relays. Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. [USMS 101.7.3-E. NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 7-e.]

2. Swimming Competition

2.1—Meet personnel. The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned or recognized Masters swimming meets is: one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used). The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter may not be the same person. [USMS 103.1.1. NCAA Rule 4, Section 1 and Rule 4, Section 6, Article 2-a.] The referee must be certified as a stroke and turn judge, starter or referee by a USMS-approved certifying body. [USMS 103.2. No equivalent NCAA Rule.] Note: USMS does not use place judges.

2.2—Warm-up. If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane must be set aside for warm-up/warm-down during the meet. In pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers may swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period must be offered at least once every half hour. [USMS 102.4.1. No equivalent NCAA rule.]

2.3—Timed finals. All Masters events held in meters pools (short course or long course) are conducted on a timed-final basis. Short course yards meets, except for national championships, may be conducted on a basis other than timed finals (e.g., trials/finals basis). [USMS 102.10.1-A. No equivalent NCAA rule.]

2.4—Seeding. Age groups, genders and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. Seeding at meets other than national championships may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events. [USMS 102.10.1 B-D. NCAA Rule 5, Section 1.]

2.5—Counters. Swimmers in individual events of 400 yards or more, except the individual medley, may appoint counters to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign. [USMS 102.10.6. NCAA Rule 2, Section 3.]

2.6—Records.

2.6.1—Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming. [USMS 105.1.6] The pool measurement certification must include all lanes used in competition. [USMS 105.1.7. NCAA Rule 9, Section 2.] When a moveable bulkhead is used, course measurement of the two outside lanes and a middle lane must be confirmed at the conclusion of the session in which the time was achieved. [USMS 105.1.7-C. NCAA Rule 9, Section 2.]

2.6.2—USMS records may only be established by USMS members in sanctioned or recognized competition. Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same event or heat, winning the heat or event is not required to

establish a record. Relay leadoff split times will be considered for records or Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified and provided automatic timing is used. Leadoff splits obtained from semi-automatic or manual times are acceptable for FINA records, but not USMS records. [USMS 105.2.2 and 105.3.7. NCAA Rule 9, Section 1 and Section 2, Note 3.]

2.6.3—If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water. [USMS 105.2.2 and 105.3.7.]

2.6.4—Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee’s signature, as well as the printout from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment or the time card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.10. NCAA Rule 9, Section 2, Article 2.]

2.7—Scratch procedures. Swimmers or relay teams not reporting for or competing in an event are not penalized. [USMS 102.8.1. NCAA Rule 3, Section 3, Article 4 and Rule 8, Section 4, Article 8-f.]

2.8—Protests. Protests arising from competition shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) or the chair’s representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties. [USMS 102.16. NCAA Rule 8, Section 4, Article 9.]

2.9—Eligibility. The eligibility of a participant for a particular age group will be determined for all meters meets (both short course and long course) by the swimmer’s age as of December 31 of the year of competition. For short course yards meets, eligibility will be determined by the swimmer’s age as of the last day of the meet. [USMS 102.2. No equivalent NCAA rule.]

INFORMATION FOR USMS PARTICIPANTS AT FINA EVENTS

USMS recognizes times achieved at meets sanctioned by a FINA member federation and conducted in accordance with FINA rules. The following information summarizes the differences between FINA and USMS rules (FINA and USMS rule references in brackets):

1. Starts, Strokes and Relays

1.1—Butterfly Kick. A breaststroke kicking movement is permitted for butterfly. There is no limit on the number of kicks used per arm pull. [FINA MSW 3.10, USMS 101.3.3]

2. Swimming Competition

2.1—Age Groups. The youngest age group recognized by FINA is 25-29. [FINA MSW 1.1; USMS 102.1.1 and 102.3]

2.2 —Relay Age Groups. The youngest relay age group recognized by FINA is 100-119 and may not include competitors younger than 25. [FINA MSW 1.2; USMS

102.3.2B]

2.3—Warm-up Guidelines. USMS prohibits hand paddles in warm-ups. FINA does not have this restriction. [FINA MSW 3.9 and FINA Warm-up Guidelines; USMS 102.4.2]

2.4—Course Type. FINA does not recognize Short Course Yard competition. [FINA MSW 4.1; USMS 102.5.2 and 102.5.1]

2.5—Events. FINA does not recognize 400 meter and 800 meter freestyle relays and 400 meter medley relays. [FINA MSW 4.1 and 4.2; USMS 102.5]

2.6—Event Limits. FINA has no explicit rule addressing event limits; limits are established for each meet. [FINA, no rule; USMS 102.6 and 102.10.1]

2.7—Club Affiliation and Relays. FINA does not allow unattached swimmers in either individual events or relays. All competitors must represent clubs. [FINA MGR 3 and MSW 5; USMS 102.9.1 and 201.3.4]

2.8—Two-to-a-Lane Seeding by Gender. FINA allows two swimmers of the same gender to swim in a single lane for freestyle events 400 meters or longer, while USMS allows two swimmers of either gender to swim in a single lane for freestyle events over 200 meters [FINA MSW 3.8; USMS 102.10.4]

2.9—Counters. FINA officials lap count for swimmers, and only for 800 and 1500 meter races. [FINA SW 2.6.3; USMS 102.10.6]

2.10—Splits and Timing System. FINA allows splits to be recorded with three watches, three semi-automatic buttons, or fully automatic timing. USMS requires splits to be recorded with fully automatic timing equipment. [FINA MSW 6; USMS 105.2.2]

2.11—Splits and Relay Disqualification. USMS will not allow the initial relay split to count as an individual time if the relay is disqualified. FINA requires only that the leadoff swimmer is not disqualified for the leadoff split to count as an individual time. [FINA SW 11.5 and 11.6; USMS 105.2.2]

2.12—Records. Applications for FINA Masters World Records must be made on FINA official forms within 60 days from the end of the event. [FINA MSW 6.1; USMS Appendix B]

2.13—Time Standards. Any swim that does not meet the qualifying standard at FINA World Championships will receive “NT” in the results, with no official time or place. [FINA MSW 9 and policy; USMS 103.11.6 and 104.5.8]

2.14—Notification of Disqualification. FINA requires notification via posted code in the meet results. USMS rules state that the official will make every effort to contact the swimmer. [FINA MSW 7; USMS 102.15.2]

2.15—Announcing Results of Protested Events. FINA does not appear to have an explicit rule on this subject. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.16.1]

2.16—Competing under Protest. FINA has no explicit rule regarding competing under protest. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.16.2]

2.17—Protests of Swimming Rules. FINA gives authority for the final decision to the referee. USMS gives authority for some final decisions to the USMS Rules Committee with an explicit timeline and communication structure. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.16.4 and 104.5.9B]

2.18—Fees for Protests. FINA requires a fee of 100 Swiss francs or its equivalent to be submitted with the protest (the fee is refunded if the protest is upheld). [FINA GR 9.2.2 and 9.2.4; USMS 102.16.5]

2.19—Rejection and Appeal of Protests. FINA allows the referee to reject protests.

The team leader may appeal the rejections to a Jury of Appeal for a final decision. USMS uses a meet protest committee or the USMS Rules Committee. [FINA GR 9.2.3 and 9.3; USMS 102.16.2, 102.16.4, and 102.16.5]

2.20—Smoking and Tobacco. FINA bans smoking in any area designated for competitors. USMS bans the use of all tobacco products, even in the spectator seating. [FINA GR 9; USMS 102.17]

**ADJUSTMENTS FOR WOMEN'S NATIONAL QUALIFYING TIMES
FOR SWIMS AT ALTITUDE**

Age Grp	3000-4249 ft				4250-6499 ft				6500+ ft			
	200	400- 500	800- 1000	1500- 1650	200	400- 500	800- 1000	1500- 1650	200	400- 500	800- 1000	1500- 1650
19-24	0.51	2.55	5.10	11.22	1.22	5.10	10.20	23.46	1.63	7.14	15.30	33.15
25-29	0.50	2.50	5.00	11.00	1.20	5.00	10.00	23.00	1.60	7.00	15.00	32.50
30-34	0.51	2.57	5.15	11.32	1.24	5.15	10.29	23.67	1.65	7.21	15.44	33.45
35-39	0.51	2.56	5.13	11.28	1.23	5.13	10.25	23.58	1.64	7.18	15.38	33.32
40-44	0.51	2.57	5.14	11.32	1.23	5.14	10.29	23.66	1.65	7.20	15.43	33.43
45-49	0.54	2.72	5.45	11.98	1.31	5.45	10.89	25.06	1.74	7.63	16.34	35.41
50-54	0.55	2.75	5.49	12.09	1.32	5.49	10.99	25.27	1.76	7.69	16.48	35.71
55-59	0.62	3.09	6.17	13.58	1.48	6.17	12.35	28.39	1.98	8.64	18.52	40.12
60-64	0.67	3.35	6.70	14.75	1.61	6.70	13.41	30.83	2.14	9.38	20.11	43.57
65-69	0.70	3.51	7.03	15.46	1.69	7.03	14.06	32.33	2.25	9.84	21.08	45.68
70-74	0.72	3.58	7.16	15.76	1.72	7.16	14.32	32.95	2.29	10.03	21.49	46.55
75-79	0.82	4.11	8.21	18.07	1.97	8.21	16.43	37.79	2.63	11.50	24.64	53.39
80-84	0.89	4.47	8.95	19.68	2.15	8.95	17.89	41.15	2.86	12.53	26.84	58.15
85-89	1.03	5.13	10.26	22.57	2.46	10.26	20.52	47.19	3.28	14.36	30.77	66.68
90-94	1.36	6.82	13.63	29.99	3.27	13.63	27.26	62.70	4.36	19.08	40.89	88.60

ADJUSTMENTS FOR MEN'S NATIONAL QUALIFYING TIMES FOR SWIMS AT ALTITUDE

Age Group	3000-4249 ft				4250-6499 ft				6500+ ft			
	200	400-500	800-1000	1500-1650	200	400-500	800-1000	1500-1650	200	400-500	800-1000	1500-1650
19-24	0.50	2.49	4.97	10.94	1.19	4.97	9.94	22.87	1.59	6.96	14.92	32.32
25-29	0.50	2.50	5.00	11.00	1.20	5.00	10.00	23.00	1.60	7.00	15.00	32.50
30-34	0.50	2.50	4.99	10.99	1.20	4.99	9.99	22.97	1.60	6.99	14.98	32.46
35-39	0.51	2.55	5.10	11.23	1.22	5.10	10.21	23.47	1.63	7.14	15.31	33.17
40-44	0.53	2.63	5.25	11.55	1.26	5.25	10.50	24.15	1.68	7.35	15.75	34.13
45-49	0.54	2.70	5.40	11.88	1.30	5.40	10.80	24.83	1.73	7.56	16.20	35.09
50-54	0.55	2.74	5.49	12.07	1.32	5.49	10.97	25.24	1.76	7.68	16.46	35.66
55-59	0.58	2.88	5.75	12.65	1.38	5.75	11.50	26.46	1.84	8.05	17.26	37.39
60-64	0.61	3.05	6.09	13.41	1.46	6.09	12.19	28.03	1.95	8.53	18.28	39.61
65-69	0.62	3.09	6.18	13.59	1.48	6.18	12.35	28.41	1.98	8.65	18.53	40.14
70-74	0.66	3.30	6.60	14.52	1.58	6.60	13.20	30.37	2.11	9.24	19.80	42.91
75-79	0.74	3.68	7.36	16.20	1.77	7.36	14.73	33.87	2.36	10.31	22.09	47.87
80-84	0.83	4.13	8.26	18.17	1.98	8.26	16.52	37.99	2.64	11.56	24.78	53.68
85-89	0.90	4.48	8.96	19.72	2.15	8.96	17.93	41.24	2.87	12.55	26.89	58.27
90-94	1.18	5.91	11.82	26.01	2.84	11.82	23.64	54.38	3.78	16.55	35.47	76.84

PREPARATION OF MEET RESULTS

Meet results must include the name of the meet, the location of the meet (name of pool, city and state), the date of the meet, the name and address of the meet director, the name and certification status of the officials (referee, starter, and stroke and turn judges) and the sanction or approval number.

The results of each event shall be published in the following order:

Individual events:

1. Print women's results first, then men's results.
2. For each gender, print results by age group from youngest to oldest.
3. For each age group, print results in the following stroke order: freestyle, backstroke, breaststroke, butterfly and individual medley.
4. For each stroke, print events in order from shortest to longest.

Relay events:

1. Print women's relay results first, then men's relay results, then mixed relay results. Results must include the names and ages of all swimmers.
2. For each gender, print the relay results in the order of age groups, youngest to oldest.
3. For each age group, print results in the following order: 200 freestyle relay, 200 medley relay, 400 freestyle relay, 400 medley relay and 800 freestyle relay.
4. For each relay event, print results by age group from youngest to oldest.

Split results:

1. All splits from split notification forms that have been certified by the meet referee shall be listed separately with swimmer's name, event and split time.
- Results, tapes, timing printouts, time cards, heat sheets, timers' heat sheets or swimmer lists, and other information used to compile results and records shall be kept for a minimum of one year after the conclusion of the meet.

USMS AND WORLD RECORD APPLICATIONS

Documentation requirements:

- Complete the "Application for USMS and/or World Record" in its entirety. (World records are due within 60 days of the swim.)
- Attach the printout showing event number, heat number, splits, backup from the electronic timing system and/or time card with the signatures of all three timers. Meet results are not a substitute for the timing system printout.
- Attach a copy of the heat sheet showing swimmer's name, event number, heat number and lane number assignment.
- Swims done at recognized or USA-S meets do not qualify for world records.
- Swimmer's age is as of December 31 of the year of competition for LCM and SCM courses, and as of the last day of the meet for SCY courses.

Documentation requirements for USMS long distance records:

- Completed "Application for USMS Long Distance Record."
- Proof of achieved time or distance swum.
- For postal events, a lap-count checkoff sheet listing all split times and bearing the signature, name, address and phone number of the lap counter/timer.

Pool Length Certification Form

1. Pool name _____ LMSC _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

2. Measurement parameters (circle answer)

- | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----|
| a. Nominal pool length: | 25 yards | 25 meters | 50 meters | |
| b. Moveable bulkhead: | Yes | No | Placement confirmation _____ | |
| c. Measuring device (see below): | Steel tape | Laser | Other _____ | |
| d. Number of touchpads per lane at time of measurement: | | None | One | Two |
- (In some cases, two touchpads may be used, one at each end of the pool.)

3. Measurements: (Minimum distances measured)

Distances measured in (circle one): feet/inches or meters/centimeters

If these measurements are a confirmation of bulkhead placement, only the outermost lanes and a center lane must be measured.

Lane 1 _____ Lane 2 _____ Lane 3 _____ Lane 4 _____

Lane 5 _____ Lane 6 _____ Lane 7 _____ Lane 8 _____

Lane 9 _____ Lane 10 _____ Lane 11 _____ Lane 12 _____

4. Measured by:

Name _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Date _____

Submitted by:

Name _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

Date _____

Maintaining pool length certification forms is an LMSC responsibility. Completed forms should be sent to the Top Ten chair of the LMSC. Attach a copy of this form to record applications if the form is not already on file with the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee. If a bulkhead is used, a copy of this form for each session must be included with meet results sent to the LMSC Top Ten chair, in order to verify bulkhead placement.

Additional information can be found in the Records and Tabulation section of the LMSC Handbook, which can be found on the USMS website or obtained from your LMSC Top Ten chair.

Measurement procedures for completing this form are found on the reverse side. Please review them before measuring your pool and submitting this form. Only this side needs to be submitted for your pool certification.
--



Application for a USMS Long Distance Record

1. Event: _____
1-Hour, 5K, 10K, or 3000y postal; 1-mile or 2-mile cable
2. Course: _____
25y, 25m or 50m pool; 1/4-mile cable
3. Method of Timing: _____
electronic timing or three stopwatches
4. Official Time: _____ : _____ : _____
(If applicable) hours: mins: secs hundredths
5. Completed Distance: _____
(if applicable) specify yards or meters

6. Individual Event:

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<small>Name</small>	<small>Gender</small>	<small>Birthdate</small>	<small>Age</small>	<small>USMS Number</small>

7. Relay Team Name: _____ Age Group: _____

_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<small>Names (in order of competing)</small>	<small>Gender</small>	<small>Birthdate</small>	<small>Age</small>	<small>USMS Number</small>

- A. _____
- B. _____
- C. _____
- D. _____

FOR POSTAL RELAY EVENTS, PLEASE COMPLETE SECTIONS 8 & 9 **FOUR** TIMES, ONCE FOR EACH SWIMMER.

8. Name of Pool or Body of Water: _____ City: _____ State: _____

Date of Swim: _____ Sanction #: _____ LMSC: _____

9. **Lap counter/timer information (for postal swims only):**

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____ Phone: _____

10. **Course length certification (for open-water cable swims only):**

Measurement technique: _____

Signature of person (s) who measured the course: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____ Phone: _____


11. **Record application submitted by:**


Name: _____ E-mail: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____ Phone: _____

Send the completed record application form and all required documentation to the event host.

 United States Masters Swimming SPLIT NOTIFICATION FORM		
Event		
Event #	Heat #	Lane #
Split Event		Time
Swimmer's Name		
Sex	Age	
Meet	Date	
Approved by:		
<p>Initial split times from an individual or relay event will be accepted as an individual performance and will be considered for a World Record/USMS Record/Top 10 if recorded by an automatic timing system. In addition, split times for World Records will be accepted if recorded by 3 watches or 3 semi-automatic buttons.</p> <p>The swimmer must notify the Meet Referee of the intent to record an initial split time prior to the conclusion of the meet. The request for relay leadoff split times and initial backstroke distance times in individual backstroke events must be made prior to the swim.</p>		

 United States Masters Swimming SPLIT NOTIFICATION FORM		
Event		
Event #	Heat #	Lane #
Split Event		Time
Swimmer's Name		
Sex	Age	
Meet	Date	
Approved by:		
<p>Initial split times from an individual or relay event will be accepted as an individual performance and will be considered for a World Record/USMS Record/Top 10 if recorded by an automatic timing system. In addition, split times for World Records will be accepted if recorded by 3 watches or 3 semi-automatic buttons.</p> <p>The swimmer must notify the Meet Referee of the intent to record an initial split time prior to the conclusion of the meet. The request for relay leadoff split times and initial backstroke distance times in individual backstroke events must be made prior to the swim.</p>		

APPENDIX C: NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL MASTERS SWIMMING SCHEDULE

USMS NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

2007 USMS Convention, Anaheim, Calif., September 23–30. Contact: Meg Smath, 171 Creekwood Way, Nicholasville, KY 40356, (859) 885-9184, secretary@usms.org.

2008 USMS Convention, Atlanta, Georgia, September 13-17. Contact: Meg Smath, 171 Creekwood Way, Nicholasville, KY 40356, (859) 885-9184, secretary@usms.org.

USMS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

2007 USMS Short Course Yards Championships, Weyerhaeuser King County Aquatic Center, Federal Way, Wash., May 17–20, 2007. Contact: Jane and Hugh Moore, 2102 N Vassault, Tacoma, WA 98406, swimmore@comcast.net.

2007 USMS Long Course Meters Championships, The Woodlands Aquatic Center, The Woodlands, Tex. August 10–13. Contact: Tom and Carolyn Boak, 2720 N Logrun Cir., The Woodlands, TX 77380, tomboak@houston.rr.com, carolynboak@houston.rr.com.

2008 USMS Short Course Yards Championships, University of Texas, Austin, May 1-4. Contact: Charles Logan, 1900 Robert Dedman Dr., Austin, TX 78712, clogan@mail.utexas.edu.

2008 USMS Long Course Meters Championships, Mt Hood Community College, Gresham, Oregon. Contact: Dennis Baker, 26000 SE Stark St., Gresham, OR 97030, bakeswims@yahoo.com.

USMS LONG DISTANCE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

2007 USMS 1 Hour Postal Championships, Florida Mavericks, January 1–31. Contact: Margie Hutinger, 1755 Georgia Ave. NE, St. Petersburg, FL 33703, (727) 521-1172, phut@usms.org.

2007 USMS 5 and 10 Kilometer Postal Championships (50 meter pools only), South Texas LMSC, May 15–September 15. Contact: Susan Ingraham, 302 Happy Trail, San Antonio, TX 78231, (210) 493-0388, aquatex101@aol.com.

2007 USMS 3000/6000 Yard Postal Championships (25 yard pools only), Sawtooth Masters, September 15–November 15. Contact: Jill Wright, 1626 Williams St., Boise, ID 83706, (208) 338-5287, swimjmw@msn.com.

2007 USMS 1 Mile Open Water Championships, Reston Masters, May 27. Lake Audubon, Reston, Va. Contact: Lynn Hazlewood, 1415 Aldenham Lane, Reston, VA 20190, (703) 435-2180, lynhzlwd@usms.org; Gordon Gerson, 10913 Knights Bridge Ct., Reston, VA 20190, (703) 437-0074, usna58@comcast.net.

2007 USMS 1-3 Mile Open Water Championships (1.76 miles), Inland Northwest Masters, August 4. Lake Pend Oreille, Sandpoint, Idaho. Contact: Larry Krauser, 1111 W 28th Ave., Spokane, WA 99203, (509) 455-7789, larry.krauser@dsiamerica.com; Eric Ridgway, 2023 Sandpoint West Dr., Sandpoint, ID 83864, (208) 265-5412, sage1199@yahoo.com

2007 USMS 2-Mile Cable Championships, Adirondack Masters, July 21. Mirror Lake, Lake Placid, N.Y. Contact: Mary Field, 366 Burgoyne Ave., Saratoga Springs, NY 12866, (518) 583-4048 (home), (518) 356-9903 x14 (work), maryfield@spacedmc.com, frankfield@earthlink.net; Ann Svenson, P.O. Box 425, Greenfield Center, NY 12833, (518) 893-1967, annb48@earthlink.net.

2007 USMS 3-6 Mile Open Water Championships (5 miles), Lee County, October 13. Gulf of Mexico, Fort Meyers, Fla. Contact: Gregg Cross, 21301 S Tamiami Trail, Estero, FL 33928, (239) 462-3322, gregg.cross@usa-openwaterswim.com; Bill Nunez, 7510 Briarcliff Rd., Fort Meyers, FL 33129, (239) 437-1472, billn@deangelisdiamond.com.

2007 USMS 6+ Mile Open Water Championships (10 km), Metropolitan LMSC, July 14. Huntington Bay, Huntington, N.Y. Contact: Bea Hartigan, 27 Huntington Rd., Huntington, NY 11743, (631) 271-3349, bea10k@yahoo.com.

2008 USMS 1 Hour Postal Championships, YMCA Indy SwimFit, January 1-31. Contact: Mel Goldstein, 5735 Carrollton Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220, 317-253-8289, goldstein@sbcglobal.net.

2008 USMS 5 and 10 Kilometer Postal Championships (50 meter pools only), Central Oregon Masters, May 15-September 15. Contact: Bob Bruce, 61200 Parrell Rd., Bend, OR 97702, 541-317-4851, coachbob@bendbroadband.com.

2008 USMS 3000/6000 Yard Postal Championships (25 yard pools only), Swim Louisville, September 15-November 15. Contact: Mark Gill, 8429A Easton Commons Dr., Louisville, KY 40242, 480-874-7112, mark.gill@usms.org.

2008 USMS 1-Mile Open Water Championships, Connecticut Masters, June 28. Contact: Dave Parcels, 17 Yankee Glen Dr., Madison, CT 203-318-0361, parcels@snet.net

2008 USMS 1-3 Mile Open Water Championships, Wisconsin Masters, August 23. Contact: Dick Pitman, 2729 Commercial Ave., Madison, WI 53704, dickpitman@hotmail.com

2008 USMS 2-Mile Cable Championships, Virginia Masters, July 12. Contact: Dave Holland, 504 West Drive Circle, Richmond, VA 23229-6832, 804-282-6224, dholland@rmc.edu

2008 USMS 3-6 Mile Open Water, Central Oregon Masters, August 1-3. Contact: Bob Bruce, 61200 Parrell Rd., Bend, OR 97702, 541-317-4851, coachbob@bendbroadband.com.

2008 USMS 6+ Mile Open Water, Clemson Aquatic Team, June 21. Contact: Jacqueline Grossman, P.O. Box 411, Clemson, SC 29633, 864-646-8836, jelg@innova.net.

APPENDIX D: ZONE AND LMSC BOUNDARIES

ZONES

Breadbasket—Colorado, Iowa, Midwestern, Minnesota, Missouri Valley, North Dakota, Ozark, South Dakota, Wyoming.

Colonies—Adirondack, Connecticut, Delaware Valley, Maryland, Metropolitan, New England, New Jersey, Niagara, Potomac Valley, Virginia.

Dixie—Florida, Florida Gold Coast, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Southeastern, Southern.

Great Lakes—Allegheny Mountain, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Lake Erie, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

Northwest—Alaska, Inland Northwest, Montana, Oregon, Pacific Northwest, Snake River, Utah.

Oceania—Hawaii, Pacific.

South Central—Arkansas, Border, Gulf, Oklahoma, North Texas, South Texas.

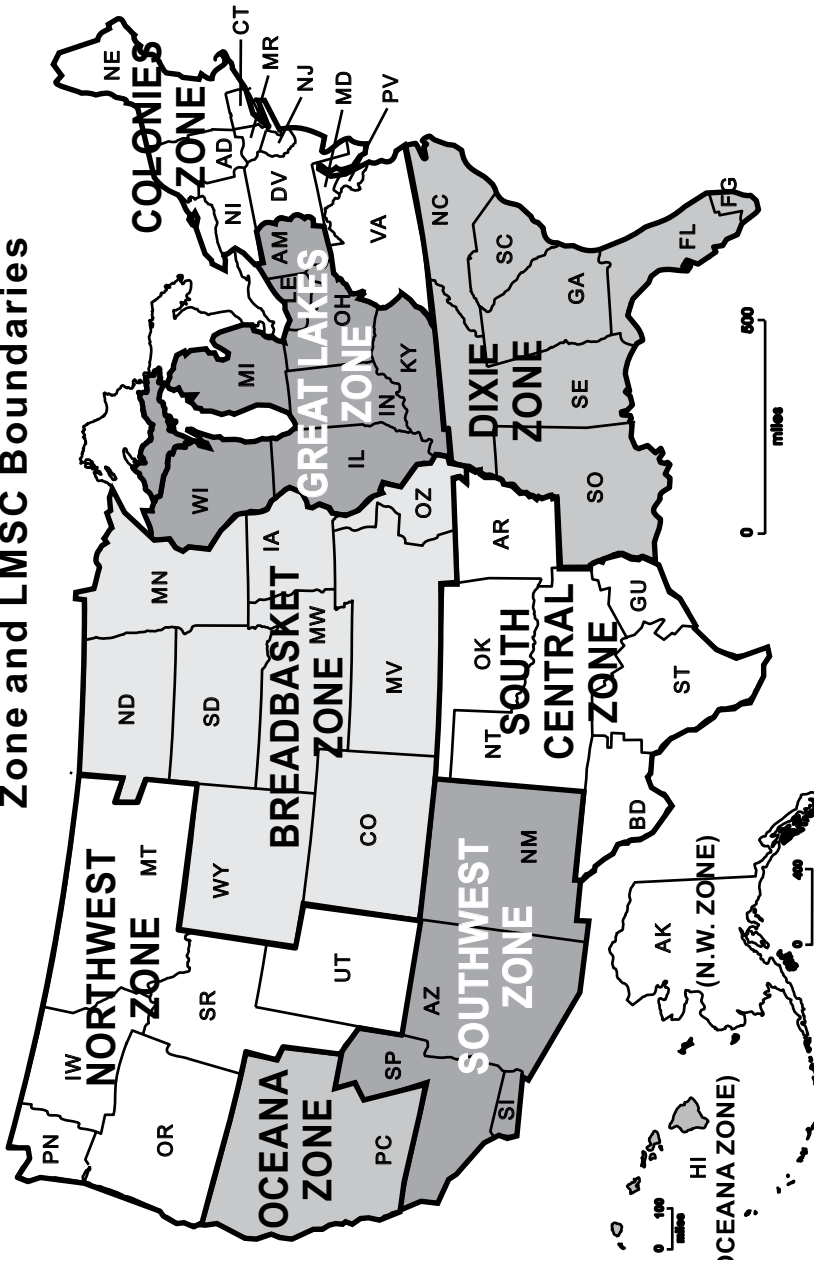
Southwest—Arizona, New Mexico, San Diego–Imperial, Southern Pacific.

APPENDIX D

LMSC NUMERIC CODES AND ABBREVIATIONS

3	AD	Adirondack	2	NE	New England
56	AK	Alaska	7	NJ	New Jersey
11	AM	Allegheny Mountain	42	NM	New Mexico
48	AZ	Arizona	4	NI	Niagara
23	AR	Arkansas	13	NC	North Carolina
53	BD	Border	52	ND	North Dakota
32	CO	Colorado	26	NT	North Texas
5	CT	Connecticut	17	OH	Ohio
8	DV	Delaware Valley	27	OK	Oklahoma
14	FL	Florida	37	OR	Oregon
50	FG	Florida Gold Coast	22	OZ	Ozark
45	GA	Georgia	38	PC	Pacific
25	GU	Gulf	36	PN	Pacific Northwest
39	HI	Hawaii	10	PV	Potomac Valley
21	IL	Illinois	44	SI	San Diego–Imperial
16	IN	Indiana	59	SR	Snake River
35	IW	Inland Northwest	55	SC	South Carolina
40	IA	Iowa	54	SD	South Dakota
41	KY	Kentucky	43	ST	South Texas
18	LE	Lake Erie	15	SE	Southeastern
9	MD	Maryland	24	SO	Southern
6	MR	Metropolitan	33	SP	Southern Pacific
19	MI	Michigan	34	UT	Utah
29	MW	Midwestern	12	VA	Virginia
30	MN	Minnesota	20	WI	Wisconsin
28	MV	Missouri Valley	58	WY	Wyoming
31	MT	Montana			

Zone and LMSC Boundaries



LMSC BOUNDARIES

Adirondack—The state of New York east and north of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland, Broome, Sullivan, Orange and Dutchess Counties.

Alaska—The state of Alaska.

Allegheny Mountain—The commonwealth of Pennsylvania west of Potter, Clinton, Center, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties. In the state of West Virginia the counties of Marshall, Brooke, Ohio and Hancock. In the state of Ohio the counties of Columbiana, Belmont and Jefferson.

Arkansas—The state of Arkansas. In the state of Texas the county of Bowie.

Arizona—The state of Arizona.

Border—That part of the state of Texas west of but not including the counties of Val Verde, Sutton, Schleicher, Tom Green and Coke, and south of but not including the counties of Mitchell, Howard, Martin and Andrews.

Colorado—The state of Colorado.

Connecticut—The state of Connecticut.

Delaware Valley—The state of New Jersey south of Mercer and Ocean Counties. The state of Delaware. In the state of Maryland the county of Cecil. The commonwealth of Pennsylvania east of and including Potter, Clinton, Center, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties.

Florida—The state of Florida except the counties of Palm Beach, Broward, Dade, Monroe and that part of Hendry County east of Route 833; and also excluding the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay and that part of Calhoun and Jackson Counties west of the Apalachicola River.

Florida Gold Coast—In the state of Florida the counties of Palm Beach, Broward, Dade, Monroe and that part of Hendry County east of Route 833.

Georgia—The state of Georgia.

Gulf—That part of the state of Texas bounded on the north by and including the counties of Robertson, Leon, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches and Shelby; on the east by the state of Louisiana; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico; and on the west by and including the counties of Fort Bend, Wharton, Colorado, Waller, Grimes, Robertson, Brazos and Matagorda.

Hawaii—The state of Hawaii.

Illinois—The state of Illinois except the counties of St. Clair, Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Monroe and Madison.

Indiana—The state of Indiana except the counties of Floyd and Clark.

Inland Northwest—In the state of Washington the counties of Okanogan, Chelan, Douglas, Ferry, Stevens, Spokane, Lincoln, Grant, Kittitas, Asotin, Columbia, Yakima, Franklin, Adams, Whitman, Walla Walla, Garfield, Benton, Pend Oreille and that portion of Klickitat County east of Highway 97 and including the city of Goldendale. In the state of Idaho the counties of Bonner, Kootenai, Shoshone, Benewah,

Latah, Lewis, Nez Perce, Idaho, Clearwater and Boundary.

Iowa—The state of Iowa except the counties of Lyon, Osceola, Sioux, O'Brien, Plymouth, Cherokee, Woodbury, Ida, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, Pottawattamie, Mills, Montgomery, Fremont and Page.

Kentucky—The commonwealth of Kentucky. In the state of Indiana the counties of Floyd and Clark.

Lake Erie—In the state of Ohio the counties of Tuscarawas, Seneca, Crawford, Erie, Huron, Richland, Lorain, Ashland, Cuyahoga, Medina, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Stark, Ashtabula, Trumbull, Mahoning, Summit and Wayne.

Maryland—The state of Maryland except the counties of Cecil, Montgomery and Prince Georges.

Metropolitan—The state of New York south of and including Sullivan, Orange and Dutchess Counties.

Michigan—The state of Michigan.

Midwestern—The state of Nebraska. In the state of Iowa the counties of Lyon, Osceola, Sioux, O'Brien, Plymouth, Cherokee, Woodbury, Ida, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, Pottawattamie, Mills, Montgomery, Fremont and Page.

Minnesota—The state of Minnesota. In the state of Wisconsin the counties of St. Croix, Dunn and Pierce.

Missouri Valley—The state of Kansas. The state of Missouri including and bounded by the counties of Schuyler, Adair, Macon, Randolph, Audrain, Callaway, Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Hickory, Polk, Greene, Christian and Taney.

Montana—The state of Montana except the counties of Dawson and Wibaux.

New England—The states of New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and Maine, and the commonwealth of Massachusetts.

New Jersey—The state of New Jersey north of and including the counties of Mercer, Monmouth and Ocean.

New Mexico—The state of New Mexico.

Niagara—The state of New York west of and including the counties of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland and Broome.

North Carolina—The state of North Carolina.

North Dakota—The state of North Dakota. In the state of Montana the counties of Dawson and Wibaux.

North Texas—The state of Texas bounded on the south by but not including the counties of Winkler, Ector, Midland, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Brown, Mills, Lampasas, Bell, Milam, Robertson, Leon, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches and Shelby; on the west by the state of New Mexico; on the east by the state of Louisiana and the state of Arkansas; and on the north by the state of Oklahoma and the county of Bowie, Texas.

Ohio—The state of Ohio except the counties of Seneca, Crawford, Columbiana, Erie, Huron, Richland, Lorain, Ashland, Cuyahoga, Medina, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Stark, Ashtabula, Trumbull, Mahoning, Summit, Wayne, Belmont, Jefferson and Tuscarawas.

Oklahoma—The state of Oklahoma.

Oregon—The state of Oregon except Malheur County. In the state of Washington the counties of Cowlitz, Clark, Skamania and that portion of Klickitat County west of Highway 97.

Ozark—The state of Missouri east of and including the counties of Scotland, Knox, Shelby, Monroe, Pike, Montgomery, Osage, Miller, Camden, Dallas, Webster, Douglas and Ozark. In the state of Illinois the counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Madison, St. Clair and Monroe.

Pacific—The state of California north of but not including the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino. In the state of Nevada the counties of Humboldt, Washoe, Lyon, Storey, Mineral, Douglas, Churchill, Pershing, Lander and Carson City.

Pacific Northwest—The state of Washington west of but not including the counties of Okanogan, Chelan, Kittitas and Yakima, and north of but not including the counties of Cowlitz, Skamania and Klickitat.

Potomac Valley—The District of Columbia. In the state of Maryland the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges. In the commonwealth of Virginia the counties of Arlington and Fairfax and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church.

San Diego-Imperial—In the state of California the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

Snake River—The state of Idaho except the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Shoshone, Benewah, Latah, Clearwater, Nez Perce, Lewis and Idaho. In the state of Nevada the counties of Elko, White Pine and Eureka. In the state of Oregon the county of Malheur.

South Carolina—The state of South Carolina.

South Dakota—The state of South Dakota.

South Texas—The state of Texas bounded on the east by and including the counties of Milam, Burleson, Washington, Austin, Fayette, Lavaca and Jackson; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico and the Republic of Mexico; on the west by and including the counties of Val Verde, Sutton, Schleicher, Tom Green and Coke; and on the north by and including the counties of Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Brown, Mills, Lampasas, Bell and Milam.

Southeastern—The state of Alabama. The state of Tennessee. In the state of Florida the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington and Bay, and that part of Jackson and Calhoun Counties west of the Apalachicola River.

Southern—The states of Louisiana and Mississippi.

Southern Pacific—In the state of California the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern,

Ventura, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside and Santa Barbara. In the state of Nevada the counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln and Nye.

Utah—The state of Utah.

Virginia—The commonwealth of Virginia except the counties of Arlington and Fairfax and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church. The state of West Virginia except the counties of Hancock, Brooke, Ohio and Marshall.

Wisconsin—The state of Wisconsin except the counties of St. Croix, Dunn and Pierce.

Wyoming—The state of Wyoming.

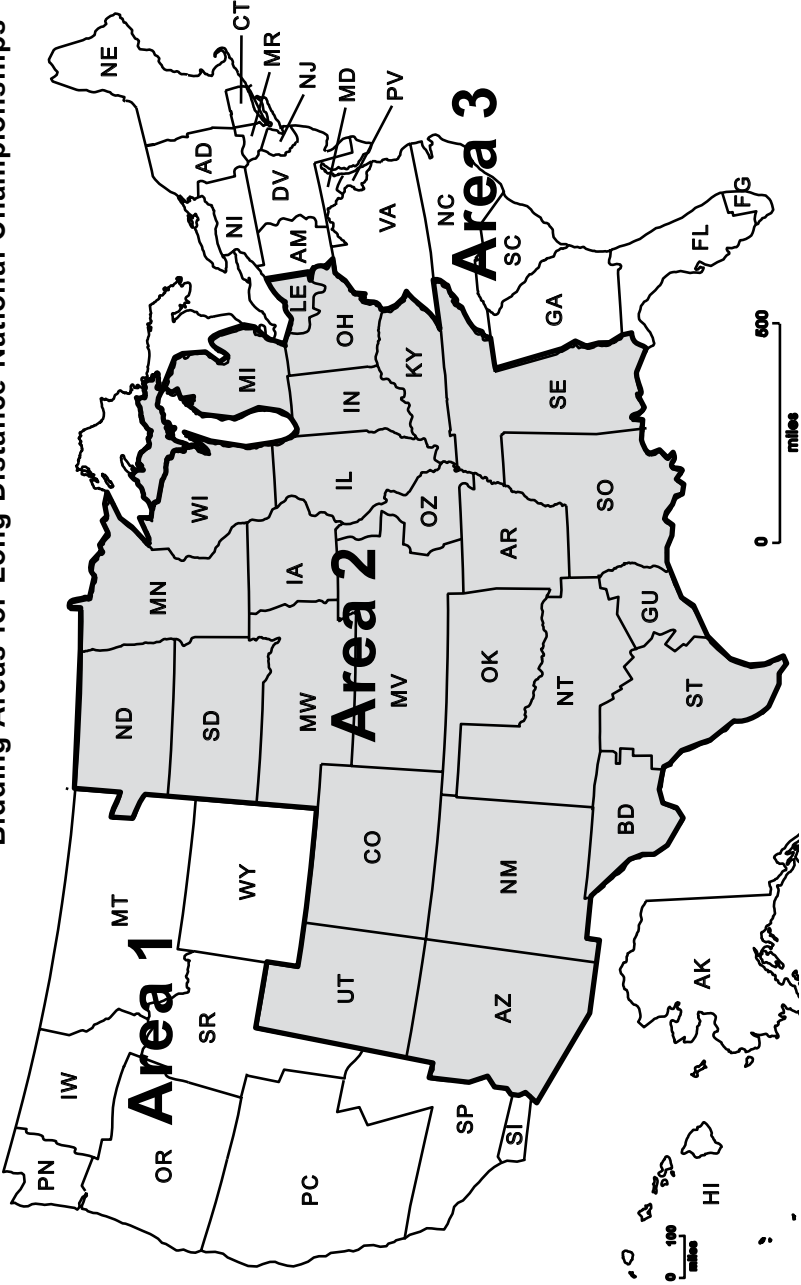
BIDDING AREAS FOR LONG DISTANCE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

Area 1—Area 1 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Alaska, Hawaii, Inland Northwest, Montana, Oregon, Pacific, Pacific Northwest, San Diego-Imperial, Snake River, Southern Pacific and Wyoming.

Area 2—Area 2 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Arizona, Arkansas, Border, Colorado, Gulf, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Lake Erie, Michigan, Midwestern, Minnesota, Missouri Valley, New Mexico, North Dakota, North Texas, Ohio, Oklahoma, Ozark, South Dakota, South Texas, Southeastern, Southern, Utah and Wisconsin.

Area 3—Area 3 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Adirondack, Allegheny Mountain, Connecticut, Delaware Valley, Florida, Florida Gold Coast, Georgia, Maryland, Metropolitan, New England, New Jersey, Niagara, North Carolina, Potomac

Bidding Areas for Long Distance National Championships



APPENDIX E: USMS DIRECTORY

USMS Board of Directors

President.....	Rob Copeland
Vice President of National Operations.....	Leo Letendre
Vice President of Local Operations.....	Julie Heather
Vice President of Member Services.....	Mark Gill
Vice President of Community Services.....	Michael Heather
Secretary.....	Meg Smath
Treasurer.....	Thomas Boak
Immediate Past President.....	Jim Miller, MD
Legal Counsel.....	Patty Miller
At-Large Director, Breadbasket Zone.....	Anna Lea Roof
At-Large Director, Colonies Zone.....	Betsy Durrant
At-Large Director, Dixie Zone.....	Jerry Clark
At-Large Director, Great Lakes Zone.....	Nadine Day
At-Large Director, Northwest Zone.....	Jeanne Ensign
At-Large Director, Oceana Zone.....	Michael Moore
At-Large Director, South Central Zone.....	Carolyn Boak
At-Large Director, Southwest Zone.....	Laura Winslow
Past President.....	June Krauser
Past President.....	F.H. "Ted" Haartz
Past President.....	Michael Laux
Past President.....	Dan Gruender
Past President.....	Mel Goldstein
Past President.....	Nancy Ridout

(see the LMSC Handbook for an organization chart)

USMS National Office

Administrator.....	Tracy Grilli
Database Administrator.....	Esther Lyman

Zone Representatives and LMSC Chairs

Breadbasket Zone—Anthony Thompson

Colorado.....	Heather Hagadorn
Iowa.....	Norman Bower
Midwestern.....	Erin Sullivan
Minnesota.....	Tina Neill
Missouri Valley.....	Anthony Thompson
North Dakota.....	Jane Owen
Ozark.....	Richard Gentry
South Dakota.....	Phil Hurley
Wyoming.....	Michael Ryan

Colonies Zone—Debbie Morrin-Nordlund

Adirondack	David Barra
Connecticut	Michael Laux
Delaware Valley	Steve Kelly
Maryland	Patty Devanny
Metropolitan	Steve Newman
New England	Bob Seltzer
New Jersey	Chris McGiffin
Niagara	Ken Koppenhaver
Potomac Valley	Debbie Morrin-Nordlund
Virginia	Terry Sue Gault

Dixie Zone—Debbie Cavanaugh

Florida	Tom Bliss
Florida Gold Coast	Debbie Cavanaugh
Georgia	Lisa Watson
North Carolina	Joseph Gosha
South Carolina	Pete Palmer
Southeastern	Steven Fair
Southern	Dave Miner

Great Lakes Zone—Mike Lemke

Allegheny Mountain	Joe Skoski
Illinois	Nadine Day
Indiana	Cheryl Gettelfinger
Kentucky	William Tingley
Lake Erie	Laura Kessler
Michigan	Dennis McManus
Ohio	CJ Rushman
Wisconsin	Dick Pitman

Northwest Zone—Jane Moore

Alaska	Joanne Wainwright
Inland Northwest	Susanne Simpson
Montana	Suzi Thompson
Oregon	Jody Welborn
Pacific Northwest	Jeanne Ensign
Snake River	James Turner
Utah	James Viney

Oceana Zone—Janet Renner

Hawaii	Janet Renner
Pacific	Michael Moore

South Central Zone—Marcia Marcantonio

Arkansas.....	Howard Rutenberg
Border	Jane Masters
Gulf.....	Nancy Crececius
North Texas	Elizabeth Johnson
Oklahoma.....	Janet Latham
South Texas.....	Ed Coates

Southwest Zone—Mary Hull

Arizona.....	Doug Adamavich
New Mexico.....	Garrick Snider
San Diego—Imperial	Barbara Dunbar
Southern Pacific	Wayne McCauley

USMS COMMITTEES

Championship Committee

Mark Moore—Chair

Jeff Roddin—V. Ch.	Carolyn Boak	Debbie Cavanaugh
Jerry Clark	Leianne Crittenden	Kim Crouch
Barry Fasbender	Mel Goldstein	Errol Graham
Heather Hagadorn	Michael Moore	Steve Newman
Lori Payne	Barbara Protzman	Sandi Rousseau
C.J. Rushman	Robin Segnitz	Diane Stowell
Lisa Watson		

Assoc. Mem.: Jane A. Moore

Ex-officio: Mark Gill

Ex-officio: Jim Matysek

Coaches Committee

Mo Chambers—Chair

Chris Colburn – V. Ch.	Bob Bruce	Mike Burgess
Chuck Burr	Lee Carlson	Jim Clemmons
Bill Cleveland	Michael Collins	Doug Garcia
Emmett Hines	Jacki Hirsty	Kris Houchens
Wayne McCauley	Don Mehl	Mitch Mitchell
Kevin Nahs	Eric Neilsen	Ed Nessel
Dick Pitman	Janet Renner	Frank “Skip” Thompson
Scott Williams	Dave Young	Robert Zeitner
Ex-officio: Mark Gill		

Communications Committee

Hugh Moore—Chair

Michael Moore – V. Ch.	Ray Novitske—V. Ch.	Connie Barrett
Tom Boyd	Daniel Cox	Kelly Crandell
Kim Crouch	Mel Dyck	Doug Garcia
Lynn Hazlewood	Allen Highnote	Raena Latina
Margot Pettijohn	Carl Saxton	Jeanne Seidler
Bekah Wright		
Ex-officio: Susan Ehringer		Ex-officio: Mark Gill
Ex-officio: Tracy Grilli		Ex-officio: Jim Matysek
Ex-officio: Bill Volckening		

Editorial Committee

Lynn Hazlewood—Chair

Heather Hagadorn—V. Ch.	Tom Boyd	Nadine Day
Christine Dos Santos	Jeanne Ensign	Raena Latina
Ex-officio: Mark Gill		Ex-officio: Allen Highnote
Ex-officio: Jim Matysek		Ex-officio: Bill Volckening

Finance Committee

Jeff Moxie—Chair

Sarah Welch—V. Ch.	David Burgio	Joanie Campbell
Doug Church	Ralph Davis	Ross Davis
Phil Dodson	Betsy Durrant	Jeanne Ensign
Conrad Johnson	Lucy Johnson	Homer Lane
Fred Nelis	Anna Lea Roof	Barbara Thomas
Kris Wingenroth		
Ex-officio: Margaret Bayless		Ex-officio: Tom Boak
Ex-officio: Colleen Driscoll		Ex-officio: Leo Letendre

Fitness Committee

Terry Laughlin —Chair

Marcia Anziano—V. Ch.	Meredith Chamberlain	Laura Colette
Mary Field	Terry Sue Gault	Pam Himstreet
Margie Hutinger	Ken Koppenhaver	Janet Latham
Raena Latina	Susan Moucha	Georgian Peric
Donna Schubkegel	Linda Shoenberger	Jani Sutherland
Jody Welborn	Rhea Wilkins	
Ex-officio: Michael Heather		

History and Archives Committee

Barbara Dunbar—Chair

Meegan Wilson—V. Ch.	Will Amos	John Bauman
Marcia Cleveland	John Daily	Sally Ann Dillon
Cheryl Gettelfinger	Carl House	Cris Meier-Windes
Jennie Quill	Gail Roper	Dennis Wilson
Ex-officio: Mark Gill		

International Committee

Mary Pohlmann—Chair

Anthony Thompson—V. Ch.		Peggy Buchannan
Laszlo Eger	Sean Fitzgerald	June Krauser
Wayne McCauley	Michael Moore	Myriam Pero
Sandi Rousseau	Fred Shinn	Shannon Sullivan
Barbara Thomas	Karol Welling	Phillip Whitten
Ex-officio: Rob Copeland		Ex-officio: Jim Miller, M.D.
Ex-officio: Nancy Ridout		

Legislation Committee

Sean Fitzgerald—Chair

Jennifer Parks—V. Ch.	Joan Alexander	Marcia Anziano
Daniel Cox	Barbara Delanois	Marilyn Fink
Mary Hull	Arni Litt	Marcia Marcantonio
Jane Masters	Chris McGiffin	Debbie Morrin-Nordlund
Steve Peterson	Dick Pitman	Erin Sullivan
Meegan Wilson		
Ex-officio: Kathrine Casey		Ex-officio: Susan Ehringer
Ex-officio: Leo Letendre		

Long Distance Committee

Marcia Cleveland—Chair

Ann Svenson – V. Ch.	Marcia Benjamin	Bob Bruce
Laura Colette	Jill Gellatly	Heather Hagadorn
Bruce Hopson	Susan Kirk	Randy Nutt
Jennie Quill	Janet Renner	Gerry Rodrigues
Dick Sidner	Tom Spence	Jill Wright
Robert Zeitner		
Assoc. Mem.: Danielle Ogier		
Ex-officio: Susan Ehringer		Ex-officio: Leo Letendre

Marketing Committee

Tom Boyd—Chair

Doug Garcia—V. Ch.	William Bearden	Andrea Block
Mike Burgess	Joanie Campbell	Bill Cleveland
Randy Crutchfield	Nadine Day	Susan Ehringer
Tom Hindle	Thomas Huggins	Chris McGiffin
Ray Novitske	Dave Oplinger	Myriam Pero
John Smith	Paul Smith	Laura Winslow
Jill Wright		
Ex-officio: Mel Goldstein		Ex-officio: Michael Heather

Officials Committee

Charlie Cockrell—Chair

Ed Saltzman—V. Ch.	Pat Baker	
David Diehl	Judy Gillies	F.H. “Ted” Haartz
Jan Kavadas	Paula Kelley	Mike Lemke
Eric Nordlund	Fred Pigott	Steve Schofield
Joan Smith	Paula Smith	Dennis Wilson

Ex-officio: Leo Letendre

Planning Committee

Jim Wheeler—Chair

Lucy Johnson – V. Ch.	Joan Alexander	Lisa Dahl
Ralph Davis	Homer Lane	Nancy Miller
Debbie Morrin-Nordlund	Carl Saxton	Erin Sullivan

Ex-officio: Rob Copeland

Recognition and Awards Committee

Kelly Crandell—Chair

Hill Carrow—V. Ch.	Andrew Bate	Cindy Baxter
Robert Beach	Carolyn Boak	Thomas Boak
Jack Buchannan	Peggy Buchannan	Kathrine Casey
Sally Ann Dillon	Gail Dummer	Betsy Durrant
Jack Geoghegan	Mel Goldstein	Errol Graham
Dan Gruender	Edie Gruender	F.H. “Ted” Haartz
Paul Hutinger	Graham Johnston	June Krauser
Michael Laux	Leo Letendre	Stu Marvin
Jim Miller, M.D.	Hugh Moore	Jane A. Moore
Georgian Peric	Ginger Pierson	Suzanne Rague
Walt Reid	Nancy Ridout	Sandi Rousseau
Joan Smith	Richard Smith	William Tingley

Mary Lee Watson
Ex-officio: Mark Gill

Records and Tabulation Committee

Mary Beth Windrath—Chair

Ed Tsuzuki—V. Ch.	Will Amos	John Bauman
Vicki Buccino	Cav Cavanaugh	Stephen Darnell
Barbara Dunbar	Laszlo Eger	Milton French
Cheryl Gettelfinger	Bruce Hopson	Margie Hutinger
Ginger Pierson	Walt Reid	Nancy Ridout
Edward Saltzman	Joan Smith	Paula Smith
Mary Sweat	Dennis Tesch	Karen Tucker

Ex-officio: Julie Heather

Registration Committee

George Simon—Chair

Arni Litt—V. Ch.	Marilyn Fink	Jean Fox
Barbara Larsen	Nancy Ridout	Jeff Roddin
Anna Lea Roof	Donna Schubkegel	Greg Weber
Assoc. Mem: William Bearden		
Ex-officio: Tracy Grilli		Ex-officio: Julie Heather
Ex-officio: Leo Letendre		Ex-officio: Esther Lyman

Rules Committee

Kathrine Casey—Chair

Sandi Rousseau—V. Ch.	Peggy Buchanan	Leianne Crittenden
David Diehl	Sally Ann Dillon	Barry Fasbender
Judy Gillies	Laura Kessler	Laura Koch
June Krauser	Dennis McManus	Edward Saltzman
Jessica Seaton	Anthony Thompson	William Tingley
Kris Wingenroth		
Ex-officio: Charlie Cockrell		Ex-officio: Susan Ehringer
Ex-officio: Sean Fitzgerald		Ex-officio: Leo Letendre
Ex-officio: Bruce Stratton		

Sports Medicine, Health and Safety Committee

Jody Welborn—Chair

Jessica Seaton—V. Ch.	Tom Bliss	Ralph Bovard
Nadine Day	Jean Fox	Milton French
Jane Katz	Laura Kessler	Kristy King
Jim Miller, M.D.	Jane A. Moore	Susan Moucha
Ed Nessel	Jennifer Parks	Myriam Pero
Mary Pohlmann	Karla Reese	Fred Shinn
Carrie Slover	Joel Stager	Shannon Sullivan
Lisa Watson	Phillip Whitten	Mark Wussler
Ex-officio: Michael Heather		

Zone Committee

Julie Heather—Chair

Debbie Cavanaugh	Mary Hull	Mike Lemke	Marcia Mar-
cantonio	Jane A. Moore	Debbie Morrin-	Nordlund
Janet Renner	Anthony Thompson		

USMS Endowment Fund Board of Governors

Doug Church—Chair

Rob Copeland	Mark Gill	Mel Goldstein
Dan Gruender	F.H. "Ted" Haartz	Julie Heather
Michael Heather	June Krauser	Michael Laux
Leo Letendre	Jim Miller, M.D.	Patty Miller
Nancy Ridout	Meg Smath	Jody Welborn
Ex-officio: Thomas Boak		

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND LIAISONS

Amateur Swimming Union of the Americas Representative—Jim Miller, M.D.
Amateur Swimming Union of the Americas Representative – Mel Goldstein
Controller—Margaret Bayless
Convention Coordinator—Victor Buehler
FINA Representative—Nancy Ridout
Insurance Coordinator—Colleen Driscoll
Internal Auditor—Colleen Driscoll
International Swimming Hall of Fame Liaison—June Krauser
National Board of Review Chair—Jack Geoghegan
National Partnerships Liaison—Mel Goldstein
National Publication Editor—Bill Volckening
National Senior Games Liaison—William Tingley
Parliamentarian—William Tingley
Rule Book Coordinator—Susan Ehringer
U.S. Aquatic Sports Representative—Rob Copeland
U.S. Olympic Committee Liaison—Hill Carrow
USA Swimming Liaison to USMS—Rowdy Gaines
USMS Liaison to International Gay and Lesbian Aquatics—Jessica Seaton
USMS Liaison to USA Swimming—F.H. “Ted” Haartz
USMS Liaison to USA Triathlon—Jill Gellatly
USMS Liaison to YMCA—Stu Marvin
USMS Webmaster/IT Director—Jim Matysek

ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY

Adamavich, Doug, 801 N. Federal St., Apt. 2024, Chandler, AZ 85226-6328,
dpa_az@cox.net

Alexander, Joan, 532 Ridgeview Ct, Pleasant Hill, CA, 94523-1024, swmrjoan@
sbcglobal.net

Amos, Will, 5296 E Hamilton Ave , Castle Rock, CO, 80104-, will.amos@comcast.
net

Anziano, Marcia, 190 Roslyn St # 805, Denver, CO, 80230, marfer@att.net

Baker, Pat , 7216 Timber Ln, Olmsted Falls, OH, 44138-1174, pabrcb@aol.com

Barra, David, 16 Rock Hill Rd, High Falls, NY, 12440-, dvdbarra@yahoo.com

Barrett, Connie, 57 Lemans, Mission Viejo, CA, 92692-, connieb@cb-design.net

Bate, Andrew, 1285 Stillwood Dr Ne, Atlanta, GA, 30306-2523, andrew_bate@
mckinsey.com

Bauman, John , 11917 W Rainbow Ave, West Allis, WI, 53214-2166, wmacswim@
sbcglobal.net

Baxter, Cindy, 740 Clara Drive, Palo Alto, CA, 94303-3905, cindybax@aol.com

Bayless, Margaret, 22149 Rye Road, Shaker Heights, OH, 44122, mlbayless@aol.
com

Beach, Robert, 1 Beach Drive # 1801, Saint Petersburg, FL, 33701-,

Bearden, William, 1346 Big Rock Loop, Los Alamos, NM, 87544-2859, wbearden@
earthlink.net

Benjamin, Marcia, 769 Rodney Dr, San Leandro, CA, 94577-3826, msbenjamin@
earthlink.com

Bliss, Tom, 5605 S Tropical Trail, Merritt Island, FL, 32952, tbliss@cfl.rr.com

Block, Andrea, 1538 Dartmouth Ln, Deerfield, IL, 60015-, ajfly1217@aol.com

Boak, Carolyn, 2720 N. Logrun Cir, The Woodlands, TX, 77380, carolynboak@
houston.rr.com

Boak, Thomas, 2720 N. Logrun Cir, The Woodlands, TX, 77380, tomboak@hous-
ton.rr.com

Bovard, Ralph, 1341 Avon St N, Saint Paul, MN, 55117-, rsbovard@mac.com

Bower, Norman, 3946 Fernwood, Davenport, IA, 52807, bowernf@kjww.com

Boyd, Tom, 920 Orizaba Ave, Long Beach, CA, 90804, tboyd90807@aol.com

Bruce, Bob , 61200 Parnell Rd, Bend, OR, 97702, coachbob@bendbroadband.com

Buccino, Vicki , 31 Osborne Ave, Kenner, LA, 70065, vbuccino@hotmail.com

Buchanan, Jack, Po Box 158, Eagle, CO, 81631, jpb@vail.net

Buchanan, Peggy, Po Box 158, Eagle, CO, 81631, jpb@vail.net

Buehler, Victor, 16535 Nw 126th Ct, Reddick, FL, 32686, pigasus@alltel.net

Burgess, Mike, 2 Woods View Dr, Elmira, NY, 14903, mike_burgess@avanex.com

Burgio, David, 395 Redding Road # 72, Lexington, KY, 40517, swimmr1@wind-
stream.net

Burr, Chuck, 6632 Eton Court, Ft Worth, TX, 76132, chuckburr@sbcglobal.net

Campbell, Joanie, 802 Old Mill Pond Rd, Palm Harbor, FL, 34689, jcampb10@
tampabay.rr.com

Carlson, Lee, 17340 Golden View Ave, La Conner, WA, 98257-9316, leedee17340@
msn.com

Carrow, Hill, 205 Keybridge Dr, Morrisville, NC, 27560-6998, hcarrow@sport-properties.com

Casey, Kathrine, 11114 111th St Sw, Tacoma, WA, 98498-1331, kathyj.casey@comcast.net

Cavanaugh, Cav, Po Box 14341, Ft Lauderdale, FL, 33302-4341, cavdeb@juno.com

Cavanaugh, Debbie, Po Box 14341, Ft Lauderdale, FL, 33302-4341, cavdeb@juno.com

Chamberlain, Meredith, 12235 Heathcliff Ct, Ellicott City, MD, 21042-1325, meredith610@yahoo.com

Chambers, Mo, 1560 La Vista Rd, Santa Barbara, CA, 93110, moswimn@cox.net

Church, Doug, 315 Chris Ct, Noblesville, IN, 46060-8884, dchurch@cchalaw.com

Clark, Jerry, 128 S Tryon St, Ste 1565, Charlotte, NC, 28202-5014, jerryclark@bellsouth.net

Clemmons, Jim, 11730 Solana Dr, Dublin, CA, 94568, jclemmons@titan.com

Cleveland, Bill, 920 Thora Boulevard, Shreveport, LA, 71106, w.s.cleveland@att.net

Cleveland, Marcia, 915 Pine Tree Lane, Winnetka, IL, 60093, marciac944@gmail.com

Coates, Ed, 17004 Fireoak Dr, Austin, TX, 78759, edcoates@swbell.net

Cockrell, Charlie, 107 Lilburne Way, Yorktown, VA, 23693-4452, cockrellsva@cox.net

Colburn, Chris, 234 S West St, Naperville, IL, 60540-5231, cmc@234west.org

Colette, Laura, 1453 Athenour Court, San Jose, CA, 95120, l.colette@att.net

Collins, Michael, 14252 Culver Dr # A 705, Irvine, CA, 92604, mcollins@multi-sports.com

Copeland, Rob, 100 Grouse Point, Fayetteville, GA, 30215, rob_copeland@comcast.net

Cox, Daniel, 12295 Aldersyde Dr, Valley View, OH, 44125-5555, danielcox@usms.org

Crandell, Kelly, 1642 South Winnifred St, Tacoma, WA, 98465, kelly.crandell@comcast.net

Crececius, Nancy, Po Box 7084, The Woodlands, TX, 77387-7084, nacrececius@gmail.com

Crittenden, Leianne, 1 Indian Gulch Raod, Piedmont, CA, 94611, leianne.crittenden@oracle.com

Crouch, Kim, 1395 Redwood Ave, Boulder, CO, 80304, kimigo@comcast.net

Crutchfield, Randy, 7627 Madden Dr, Fishers, IN, 46038, r.crutchfield@insightbb.com

Dahl, Lisa, 4742 42nd Ave Sw Apt 151, Seattle, WA, 98116-4553, lisaisswimming@hotmail.com

Daily, John, 217 Lake Pointe Dr, Akron, OH, 44333, jrdaily2@verizon.net

Darnell, Stephen, 3011 Nw 23rd Ave, Camas, WA, 98607-8094, stephen.darnell.dc.76@aya.yale.edu

Davis, Ralph, 2683 Cades Cove Drive, Brighton, MI, 48114-8985, rdavis6114@aol.com

Davis, Ross, 403 Mountain Laurel, Cedar Park, TX, 78613, rdswims@austin.rr.com
Day, Nadine, 21882 N 1400 East Rd, Danville, IL, 61834, ndaypt@aol.com
Delanois, Barbara, 800 Oak St, Po Box 344, Danville, IL, 61834, delanois@davis-delanois.com
Devanny, Patty, 419 Nottingham Rd, Baltimore, MD, 21229, devannyp@aol.com
Diehl, David, 12511 Littleton St, Silver Spring, MD, 20906-4253, ddiehl@umd.edu
Dillon, Sally Ann, Po Box 845, Oak Harbor, WA, 98277, salswmr@verizon.net
Dodson, Phil, 815 Linden Ave, Wilmette, IL, 60091, myfavcpa@aol.com
Dos Santos, Christine, 88 Catoona Lane # 21, Stamford, CT, 06902-4529, smtypnts@optonline.com
Driscoll, Colleen, 108 S Village Ave Apt 3b, Rockville Centre, NY, 11570-5835, insswim@aol.com
Dummer, Gail, 3100 Scarborough Rd, Lansing, MI, 48910, dummer@msu.edu
Dunbar, Barbara, 5703 La Jolla Hermosa Ave, La Jolla, CA, 92037-7330, dunbar-law@aol.com
Durrant, Betsy, 211 66th St, Virginia Beach, VA, 23451-2040, durrant6@cox.net
Dyck, Mel, Po Box 2105, Grandby, CO, 80445, meldyck@comcast.net
Eger, Laszlo, 177 Warren Ave, Boston, MA, 02116-5928, laszloeger@yahoo.com
Ehringer, Susan, 80 Ashby La, Sellersburg, IN, 47172, susanehr@insightbb.com
Ensign, Jeanne, 511 E Roy #314, Seattle, WA, 98102, jeanne@raincity.com
Fair, Steven, 4845 Peacock Dr, Pensacola, FL, 32504, swimmore@cox.net
Fasbender, Barry, 845 Talisman Dr, Palo Alto, CA, 94303-4449, barryfasbender@comcast.net
Field, Mary, 366 Burgoyne Rd, Saratoga Springs, NY, 12866, frankfield@earthlink.net
Fink, Marilyn, 5518 Laramie Way, San Diego, CA, 92120-1422, mmrrfink@sbc-global.net, mmrr@sbcglobal.net
Fitzgerald, Sean, 847 Wildwod Rd Ne, Atlanta, GA, 30324, seanfitzgerald@mind-spring.com
Fox, Jean, 117 Cheeskogili Way, Loudon, TN, 37774-2524, bandj117@charter.net
French, Milton, 26845 Annapolis, Dearborn Hts, MI, 48125, imac@anacia.com, webmaster@michiganmasters.com
Gaines, Rowdy, 1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO, 80919-, rgaines@usaswimming.org
Garcia, Doug, 1505 Nw Kenny Dr, Pullman, WA, 99163, dougmarygarcia@roadrunner.com
Gault, Terry Sue, 3202 St Stephens Way, Midlothian, VA, 23113-6360, tsgvmst@aol.com
Gellatly, Jill, 1112 Bering Dr Apt 46, Houston, TX, 77057-2314, jill.gellatly@ey.com
Gentry, Richard, 9034 Monmouth Dr, St Louis, MO, 63117, rhgentry@earthlink.net
Geoghegan, Jack, 155 Osborn Rd, Rye, NY, 10580-1328, jgeoghegan@gqlawyers.com
Gettelfinger, Cheryl, 505 Lexington Blvd, Carmel, IN, 46032, cgettelfinger@att.net
Gill, Mark, 8429 A Easton Commons Dr, Louisville, KY, 40242, markgill@usms.org

Gillies, Judy, 2596 N Ironwood Ridge Dr, Tucson, AZ, 85745-1077, jgillies@mind-spring.com

Goldstein, Mel, 5735 Carrollton Ave, Indianapolis, IN, 46220, goldsteinmel@sbcglobal.net

Gosha, Joseph, 140 Lake Concord Rd Unit D 12, Concord, NC, 28025, jgosha@foursquare.org

Graham, Errol, 7560 Hollywood Blvd # 308, Los Angeles, CA, 90046, erro14@hotmail.com

Grilli, Tracy, 9 Wiley Hill Rd, Londonderry, NH, 03053, tracyswims@mindspring.com

Gruender, Dan, 3329 N Valencia Ln, Phoenix, AZ, 85018-6610, ediebg@cox.net, dgruende@sah.com

Gruender, Edie, 3329 N Valencia Ln, Phoenix, AZ, 85018-6610, ediebg@cox.net

Haartz, F H Ted, 2017 W Placita De Enero, Green Valley, AZ, 85614-5433, fhaartz@cox.net

Hagadorn, Heather, 246 S Ogden St, Denver, CO, 80209-2322, heatherlh@msn.com

Hazlewood, Lynn, 1415 Aldenham Ln, Reston, VA, 20190-3903, lynhzlwd@usms.org

Heather, Julie, 957 N El Molino Ave, Pasadena, CA, 91104, vplo@paque.com

Heather, Michael, 957 N El Molino Ave, Pasadena, CA, 91104, mrhmold@dslex-treme.com

Highnote, Allen, Po Box 3298, Long Beach, CA, 90803-, allenhighnote@yahoo.com

Himstreet, Pam, 3339 Nw Windwood Way, Bend, OR, 97701, himstreet@bendcable.com, himstreet@bendbroadband.com

Hindle, Tom, 11 Evergreen Parkway, Westport, CT, 06880-2529, thomas_hindle@hotmail.com

Hines, Emmett, 4361 Graduate Cir, Houston, TX, 77004, emmett@usms.org

Hirsty, Jacki, 386 Morris Ave, Providence, RI, 2906, jacki@jjhirsty.com

Hopson, Bruce, 721 N 17th St Apt 102, St Louis, MO, 63103-1737, bhopson@swbell.net

Houchens, Kris, 3721 E Circle Blvd, Indianapolis, IN, 46220-, krishouchens@hotmail.com

House, Carl, 5871 Bartram St, Boca Raton, FL, 33433, carlhouse@att.net

Huggins, Thomas, 2111 Kehoe Ave, San Mateo, CA, 94403, thuggins@cityofsanmateo.org

Hull, Mary, 10415 Larwin #2, Chatsworth, CA, 91311, mary@spma.net, lazyswimmer@pacbell.net

Hurley, Phil, 318 5th Ave South, Brookings, SD, 57006-3131, phil.hurley@sdstate.edu

Hutinger, Margie, 1755 Georgia Ave Ne, St. Petersburg, FL, 33703, hutsxim@ij.net, phut@usms.org

Hutinger, Paul, 1755 Georgia Ave Ne, St. Petersburg, FL, 33703-4320, hutsxim@ij.net, phut@usms.org

James, Katy, 723 E Diamond, Tempe, AZ, 85283-3761, katyjamesswims@hotmail.com

Johnson, Conrad, 468 Riverside Dr # 54, New York, NY, 10027, cjswim007@earthlink.net

Johnson, Elizabeth, 5555 Amesbury Dr # 613, Dallas, TX, 75206-, ejlongswim@aol.com

Johnson, Lucy, 2402 Petaluma Ave, Long Beach, CA, 90815, lucyjohanson@charter.net

Johnston, Graham, 8501 Wateka Dr, Houston, TX, 77074,

Katz, Jane, 400 2nd Ave # 23b, New York, NY, 10010, jkatz@jjay.cuny.edu

Kavadas, Jan, 217 Alder St Apt 305, Edmonds, WA, 98020-3532,

Kelley, Paula, 2529 Cross Haven Dr, Flower Mound, TX, 75028, paksbb@aol.com

Kelly, Steve, 846 Flexer Ave, Allentown, PA, 18103, skelly@newarkinone.com

Kessler, Laura, 8056 Amber Lane, Brecksville, OH, 44141, swimlaura@ameritech.net

King, Kristy, 1210 Apple Lane, Penrose, CO, 81240, kkswimstoo@earthlink.net

Kirk, Susan, 11 Waldon Rd, Califon, NJ, 07830-3506, sqkirk@comcast.net, sqkirk@gmail.com

Koch, Laura, 403 Mountain Laurel, Cedar Park, TX, 78613, lkoch1@austin.rr.com

Koppenhaver, Ken, 9 Maridana Dr, Fairport, NY, 14450-2317, niagarachair@hotmail.com

Krauser, June, 2308 Ne 19th Ave, Fort Lauderdale, FL, 33305-1506, junekrauser@comcast.net

Lane, Homer, 6 Chambers Hill Rd, North Falmouth, MA, 02556, hlane@mbl.edu

Larsen, Barbara, 5223 N Pennsylvania St, Indianapolis, IN, 46220, grinswim@sbcglobal.net, indybaba@sbcglobal.net

Latham, Janet, 2732 Somerset Place, Oklahoma City, OK, 73116-4009, janet.latham@okc.gov

Latina, Raena, 8001 Dowitch Ln Apt E, Indianapolis, IN, 46260, raenalex@hotmail.com

Laughlin, Terry, 37 Kleine Kill Dr, New Paltz, NY, 12561-, totalswimm@aol.com

Laux, Mike, 26 Ostend Ave, Westport, CT, 06880, lauxlaw@aol.com

Lemke, Mike, 3127 Radiance Rd, Louisville, KY, 40220, mcl@bluegrass.net

Letendre, Leo, 80 Pruett Pl, Oakdale, CT, 06370, lletendre@earthlink.net, leo.j.letendre@pfizer.com

Litt, Arni, 1920 10th Ave East, Seattle, WA, 98102-4253, arni@qwest.net

Lyman, Esther, 37 Ridgewood Rd Apt 8, Bedford, NH, 03110-6513, timberst@att.net

Marcantonio, Marcia, 1675 Pebble Beach, Pipe Creek, TX, 78063-6409, aquahaus@evl.net

Marvin, Stu, 840 East Plantation Cir, Plantation, FL, 33324, sjmarvin@comcast.net

Masters, Jane, 4575 Weeping Willow Dr, El Paso, TX, 79922-2219, janemasters@sbcglobal.net

Matysek, Jim, 15 Bittersweet Rd, Fairport, NY, 14450-3235, matysekj@usms.org

Mccauley, Wayne, 4001 Inglewood Ave # 101-256, Redondo Beach, CA, 90278-, breastroker@usa.net

Mcgiffin, Chris, 75 Cross Rd, Basking Ridge, NJ, 07920-1504, cmcgiff@aol.com
Mcmanus, DENNIS, 1790 Mcmanus DR, TROY, MI, 48084, dlmphoto@aol.com
Mehl, Don, 600 Willow Glen Dr, El Paso, TX, 79922-2209, drms6@sbcglobal.net
Meier-Windes, Cris, 1543 La Salle Ave, San Francisco, CA, 94124-2154, crisallen@msn.com
Miller, Nancy, 3362 John Tree Hill Rd, Powhatan, VA, 23139, nancymillr@aol.com
Miller, Patty, 2641 Glenalmond Ct, Powhatan, VA, 23139, ppowis@aol.com, patricia.m.miller@pmusa.com
Miller, Md, Jim, 1447 Johnston-Willis Dr, Richmond, VA, 23235-4730, jwmwswim-md@aol.com
Miner, Dave, 4340 East Livingston Place, Metairie, LA, 70005, dcminer@cox.net
Mitchell, R.A. "Mitch", 2529 W Cactus Rd # 1103, Phoenix, AZ, 85029, rammedd@hotmail.com
Moore, Hugh, 2102 N Vassault, Tacoma, WA, 98406, swimmoore@comcast.net
Moore, Jane, 2102 N Vassault, Tacoma, WA, 98406, swimmoore@comcast.net
Moore, Mark, 33055 Dolphin Court, San Juan Capistrano, CA, 92675-, m.w.moore@cox.net
Moore, Michael, 350 Wayland St, San Francisco, CA, 94134-1730, mwmoore@sonic.net
Morrin-Nordlund, Debbie , 5904 Chestnut Hill Rd, College Park, MD, 20740, debm@umd.edu
Moucha, Susan, 109 East Sadie St, Brandon, FL, 33510, jbmoucha@aol.com
Moxie, Jeff, 395 Stonebrook St, Simi Valley, CA, 93065, jeffmoxie@yahoo.com
Nash, Kevin, 2911 Broadlands Ct, Broomfield, CO, 80020-, kbnnash@quixnet.net
Neill, Tina, 1286 Alameda St, Saint Paul, MN, 55117, polarswim@aol.com
Neilsen, Eric, 77-6479 Kilohana St, Kailua-Kona, HI, 96740, neilswim@hawaii.rr.com
Nelis, Fred, 2221 Sunset Bluff, Holland, MI, 49424, swimmasters@hotmail.com
Nessel, Ed , 1950 Crane Creel Blvd, Viera, FL, 32940-, ednessel@aol.com
Newman, Steve, 125 Beechwood Dr, Mamaroneck, NY, 10543, sn100@optonline.net
Nordlund, Eric, 5904 Chestnut Hill Rd, College Park, MD, 20740, ericswims@yahoo.com
Novitske, Ray, 5831 Fifer Dr, Alexandria, VA, 22303, rnovitske@usms.org
Nutt, Randy, 2615 Nw 99th Ave, Coral Springs, FL, 33065, info@randynutt.com
Ogier, Danielle, 17237 Saturn Lane, Houston, TX, 77058-, dkogier@att.net
Oplinger, Dave, P.O. Box 393, Lapel, IN, 46051, dwo1128@earthlink.net
Owen, Jane, Po Box 12222, Grand Forks, ND, 58208, jane@aero.und.edu
Palmer, Pete, 1401 North St., Beaufort, SC 29902, morton423@msn.com
Parks, Jennifer, 657 Goldenrod Ave, Holland, MI, 49423, jenswims@aol.com
Payne, Lori , 336 Pebble Acres Dr, Saint Louis, MO, 63141-8036, paynezoo@sbcglobal.net
Peric, Georgian, 19759 Upper Terrace, Euclid, OH, 44117, g_peric@hotmail.com
Pero, Myriam, 12214 Falls Rd, Potomac, MD, 20854, myriamp@iadb.org

Peterson, Steve, 11165 Central Valley Rd Nw, Poulsbo, WA, 98370-8197, speter-son@bandwagon.net

Pettijohn, Margot , 7916 Ivymount Ter, Potomac, MD, 20854, pettijohnathome@yahoo.com

Pierson, Ginger, 8417 Ne 16th St, Vancouver, WA, 98664, gingerp@qwest.net

Pigott, Fred, 329 Brookside Circle, Wheaton, IL, 60187-, fpigott@ameritech.net

Pitman, Dick, 2729 Commercial Ave, Madison, WI, 53704-4868, dickpitman@hotmail.com

Pohlmann, Mary, 405 S Deer Lake Dr E, Carbondale, IL, 62901-5253, marypohlmann1@verizon.net

Protzman, Barbara , 3656 Cypress Fern Way, Coral Springs, FL, 33065, swimbarb@hotmail.com

Quill, Jennie, 409 N Glengarry Dr, Geneva, IL, 60134-1637, cjquill@netscape.com

Rague, Suzanne, 935 Nw 170th Pl, Beaverton, OR, 97006-4831, suzrague@aol.com

Rees , Karla, 1031 Niguel La, San Jose, CA, 95138, karla.rees@specialized.com

Reid, Walt, 11114 111th St Sw, Tacoma, WA, 98498, walt.reid@comcast.net

Renner, Janet, Po Box 424, Puunene, HI, 96784-0424, jkrenner@earthlink.net

Ridout, Nancy, 580 Sunset Pky, Novato, CA, 94947-4810, nancyridout@mind-spring.com

Roddin, Jeff, 13548 Coachlamp Ln, Silver Spring, MD, 20906-5835, jroddin@hst.nasa.gov

Rodrigues, Gerry, 7741 Dunbarton Ave, Los Angeles, CA, 90045-, swimpro@pacbell.net

Roof, Anna Lea, 6916 W 100th Ter, Overland Park, KS, 66212-1635, annalea@usms.org

Roper, Gail, Po Box 95, Healdsburg, CA, 95448, gailswim@earthlink.net

Rousseau, Sandi, 4179 Willow Flat Rd, Hood River, OR, 97031, swim@gorge.net

Rushman, Cj, 8284 Shadypine Dr, Cincinnati, OH, 45255, cjswam@yahoo.com

Rutenberg, Howard, 118 Clover Ridge Ct, Hot Springs , AR, 71913, crtrriage@aol.com

Ryan , Michael, Box 20187, Cheyenne, WY, 82003, wyomastersswim@sisna.com

Saltzman, Edward, 5060 Cameron Forest Pky, Alpharetta, GA, 30022-4519, edward.saltzman@bellsouth.com

Saxton, Carl, 310 S Lathrop Ave # 608, Forest Park, IL, 60130, carlsaxton@sbc-global.net

Schofield, Steve, 7914 Sadring Ave, West Hills, CA, 91304-4447, spmasteve@aol.com

Schubkegel, Donna, Po Box 160305, Austin, TX, 78716, donna@apttx.com

Seaton , Jessica, 4140 La Salle Ave, Culver City, CA, 90232-3210, jseaton@aol.com

Segnitz, Robin , 1428 Saddle Club Way, Lexington, KY, 40504-, segnitz1267@aol.com

Seidler, Jeanne, N 128 W 16655 Holy Hill Rd, Germantown, WI, 53022-1531, jseidler2@wi.rr.com

Seltzer, Bob, 19 Maverick St, Marblehead, MA, 01945-2219, seltzer@metasoft.com

Shinn, Fred, 263 N Main St, Waterloo, IL, 62298-1245, shinnp2@htc.net

Shoenberger, Linda, 1075 Joaquin Miller Dr, Reno, NV, 89509-, lindaloves2swim@sbcglobal.net

Sidner, Dick, 1510 Persimmon Pl, Noblesville, IN, 46062, rsidner@iupui.edu

Simon, George , 10229 Boxelder Dr, Raleigh, NC, 27613-6139, george.simon@mindspring.com, georgesimon@usms.org

Simpson, Susanne, 3117 S Jefferson, Spokane, WA, 99203, sbsbfly@aol.com

Skoski, Joe, 3200 Orleans, Pittsburgh, PA, 15214, virski@telerama.com

Slover, Carrie, 4701 Rock Creek Rd, Pueblo, CO, 81005, carrieslover@starband.net

Smath, Meg, 171 Creekwood Way, Nicholasville, KY, 40356-8761, megsmath@bluegrass.net, msmath@uky.edu

Smith, Joan, 4309 Surita St, Sacramento, CA, 95864-3107, rtjpsmit@cwnet.com

Smith, John, 6200 S Quebec Suite 270, Greenwood Village, CO, 80111, john.clark.smith@firstdatacorp.com

Smith, Paul, 80 Juniper Lane, Evergreen, CO, 80439, paul@tpasales.net

Smith, Paula, 3000 Capstan Dr, Anchorage, AK, 99516, kwinter@alaska.net

Smith, Richard, 4309 Surita St, Sacramento, CA, 95864-3107, rtjpsmit@cwnet.com

Snider, Garrick, 931 Tewa Loop, Los Alamos, NM, 87544, gar_bear_99@yahoo.com

Spence, Tom, 6809 Mayfield Rd Apt N 853, Mayfield Hts, OH, 44124, talltom13@msn.com

Stager, Joel, Hper 032, Indiana University, Bloomington , IN, 47405, stagerj@indiana.edu

Stowell, Diane, 2424 Halelea Pl, Honolulu, HI, 96822, stowelld001@hawaii.rr.com

Stratton, Bruce, 413 W Idaho, Suite 300, Boise, ID, 83702, brucestratton@strattoncpa.com

Sullivan, Erin, 5006 Cass St Apt 3, Omaha, NE, 68132-2924, erinswim@cox.net

Sullivan, Shannon, 3375 Foothill Road #234, Carpinteria, CA, 93013, 54colleen@cox

Sutherland, Jani, 3340 Flowing Wells Dr, Hailey, ID, 83333, janiski@aol.com

Svenson, Ann, Po Box 425, Greenfield Center, NY, 12833, annb48@earthlink.net

Sweat, Mary, 6744 Nw 30th St, Redmond, OR, 97756, marysweat@email.com

Tesch, Dennis, 912 S 2200 East, Salt Lake City, UT, 84108-1428, d.tesch@comcast.net

Thomas, Barbara, 48 White Pine Lane, Danville, CA, 94506, bthomas@crosslink-capital.com

Thompson, Anthony, 3600 W 47th Ter, Roeland Park, KS, 66205-1517, swimtoto-swim@msn.com

Thompson, Frank (Skip), 2660 Littleell Ave, West Bloomfield, MI, 48324-1753, frankskipthompso@aol.com

Thompson, Suzi, 3150 West Graf St # 9, Bozeman, MT, 59715-, suzi.thompson@yahoo.com

Tingley, William, 1632 Jaeger, Louisville, KY, 40205, btingley@aye.net

Tsuzuki, Ed, 103 Orion Way, Neshanic Station, NJ, 08853-4264, edtsuzuki@patmedia.net

Tucker, Karen, 10038 Davis Avenue, Woodstock , MD, 21163, ktloves2swim@msn.com

Turner, James, 2279 U A Ave, Emmett, ID, 83617, dee@bigskytel.com

Viney, James, 900 Donner Way # 201, Salt Lake City, UT, 84108, jamesviney@comcast.net

Volckening, Bill, 1220 Nw 119th Pl, Portland, OR, 97229, williamvolckening@comcast.net

Wainwright, Joanne , Po Box 2953, Soldotna, AK, 99669, joswims@alaska.net

Watson, Lisa, 804 Howell Ct, Duluth, GA, 30096-7959, lwatson@gsc.edu

Watson, Mary Lee, 109 Cottonwood Dr, Franklin, TN, 37069, wats5000@bellsouth.net

Weber, Greg, 301 York Dr, Grayslake, IL, 60030, gregjweber@aol.com

Welborn, Jody, 6687 Sw Canyon Dr, Portland, OR, 97225, jowelb@teleport.com

Welch, Sarah, 3704 Cheasty Blvd S, Seattle, WA, 98144-, sarahwelch@comcast.net

Welling, Karol, 115 Stoneacre Curve, Peachtree City, GA, 30269-3252, krw83@mindspring.com

Wendt, Mike, 419 Carriage Lake Dr, Lexington, SC, 29702, mottowendt@pol.net

Wheeler, Jim, Po Box 70340, Point Richmond, CA, 94807-0340, swimnjim@hotmail.com

Whitten, Phillip, 10320 E Verbena Ln, Scottsdale, AZ, 85255-8688, swimphil@aol.com

Wilkins, Rhea, 6656 Springfield Village Ln, Clemmons, NC, 27012, chasrhea@aol.com

Williams, Scott, 97 Blackstone Dr, San Rafael, CA, 94903, swilliams@olyclub.com

Wilson, Dennis, 820 N Quebec, Tulsa, OK, 74115-6304, howardsbs@cs.com

Wilson, Meegan, 620 Nw 27th Way, Gainesville, FL, 32607, meeganwilson@bellsouth.net

Windrath, Mary Beth, 2612 Eunice Ave, Red Wing, MN, 55066-4107, mbwswims@redwing.net

Wingenroth, Kris, 3830 Drummond St, Houston, TX, 77025-2420, kwingenroth@hotmail.com

Winslow, Laura, 14000 N 94th St # 1080, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260, winslowl6@yahoo.com

Wright, Bekah, 13309 1/2 Valleyheart Dr N, Sherman Oaks, CA, 91423, bekwright@aol.com

Wright, Jill, 1626 Williams St, Boise, ID, 83706-3576, swimjmw@msn.com

Wussler, Mark, 5410 Redding Road, San Diego, CA, 92115, imasprinter@cox.net

Young, Dave, 2300 Coit Rd, Suite 400, Plano, TX, 75075-, irondave@gmail.com

Zeitner, Robert, 3854 N Oakley Ave, Chicago, IL, 60618-3814, rzeitner@sbcglobal.net

APPENDIX F: USMS HISTORY

RECIPIENTS OF THE RANSOM J. ARTHUR AWARD

This award is given in honor of Captain Ransom J. Arthur, M.D., who, by his sacrifice, perseverance and dedication to improving the health of adults through swimming, established the Masters swimming program in the United States. The award is given annually to the person who has done the most to further the objectives of Masters swimming.

1973	Ransom J. Arthur
1974	June Krauser
1975	Hal Onusseit
1976	F.H. "Ted" Haartz
1977	Dr. Paul Hutingier
1978	Mildred Anderson & Hamilton Anderson
1979	Ray Taft & Zada Taft
1980	Enid Urich & Ed Reid Sr.
1981	Cindy Baxter
1982	Harry Rawstrom
1983	Dorothy Donnelly
1984	Reg Richardson
1985	Michael Laux
1986	Judge Robert Beach
1987	Ross Wales
1988	John Spannuth
1989	Dan Gruender & Edie Gruender
1990	Jack Geoghegan
1991	Tom Boak
1992	Walt Reid
1993	Kathrine Casey & Gail Dummer
1994	Nancy Ridout
1995	Mary Lee Watson
1996	Suzanne Rague
1997	Mel Goldstein
1998	William Tingley
1999	Jim Miller, M.D.

APPENDIX F

RECIPIENTS OF THE RANSOM J. ARTHUR AWARD

(continued)

2000	Joan Smith & Richard Smith
2001	Carolyn Boak
2002	Hugh Moore & Jane A. Moore
2003	Sandi Rousseau
2004	Leo Letendre
2005	Betsy Durrant

2006 RECIPIENTS OF THE DOROTHY DONNELLY USMS SERVICE AWARD

As a volunteer-driven organization, USMS is forever grateful to the hundreds of talented volunteers who give their time, talent and expertise to help all phases of our programs. Among those volunteers there are some whose service stands out in its scope, its impact on the program and the numbers of USMS members who have benefited from their efforts on the local, regional and national level.

Connie Barrett, Southern Pacific
Marcia Benjamin, Pacific
Tom Boyd, Southern Pacific
Kathy Casey, Pacific Northwest
Debbie Cavanaugh, Florida Gold Coast
Mo Chambers, Southern Pacific
Randy Crutchfield, Indiana
Susan Haugh, North Carolina
Laura Kessler, Lake Erie
Fritz Lehman, North Carolina
Hugh Moore, Pacific Northwest
Mary Pohlmann, Illinois
Walt Reid, Pacific Northwest
Jon Steiner, Pacific
Pat Tullman, Florida

USMS ATHLETES INDUCTED INTO THE
INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING HALL OF FAME

1990	Ransom Arthur
1994	June Krauser
1995	Clara Walker & Gus Langer
1996	Ardeth Mueller & Ray Taft
1997	Gail Roper & Tim Garton
1998	Jayne Bruner & Graham Johnston
1999	Maxine Merlino
2000	Barbara Dunbar
2003	Laura Val

USMS ATHLETES INDUCTED INTO THE
INTERNATIONAL MASTERS SWIMMING HALL OF FAME

1990	Ransom Arthur
1994	June Krauser
1995	Clara Walker & Gus Langer
1996	Ardeth Mueller & Ray Taft
1997	Gail Roper & Tim Garton
1998	Jayne Bruner & Graham Johnston
1999	Maxine Merlino & Kelly Lemmon
2000	Barbara Dunbar
2003	Laura Val

2006 RECIPIENT OF THE DAVID YORZYK MEMORIAL AWARD

This award is given to an individual with the most outstanding 400 Individual Medley Performance at a Short Course Nationals

Charlotte Davis, Pacific Northwest

RECIPIENTS OF THE USMS FITNESS AWARD

The U.S. Masters Swimming Fitness Committee annually presents the USMS Fitness Award to individuals and organizations demonstrating outstanding contribution to fitness activities within USMS.

- 1997 Scott Rabalais, Crawfish Masters
- 2000 Bill Volckening, Tualatin Hills Barracudas
- 2002 Bill Volckening, New England Masters
- 2003 Pam Himstreet, Oregon Masters
- 2003 Paul and Margie Hutinger, Florida Maverick Masters
- 2004 Jody Welborn, Oregon Masters
- 2005 Doug and Marianne Brogan, O*H*I*O Masters

RECIPIENTS OF THESPEEDO/USMS COACH-OF-THE-YEAR AWARD

This award is presented annually to the coach who has done the most to further the objectives of Masters swimming.

1986	Jim Miller, M.D.
1987	Kerry O'Brien
1988	Keith Bell
1989	William Tingley
1990	Michael Collins
1991	Judy Bonning
1992	Clay Evans & Gerry Rodrigues
1993	Coach Emmett Hines
1994	Todd Samland
1995	Scott Rabalais
1996	Mo Chambers
1997	Bonnie Adair
1998	Ed Nessel
1999	Ron Johnson
2000	Frank L. Thompson
2001	Mel Goldstein
2002	Jim Montgomery
2003	Bob Bruce
2004	Scott Williams
2005	Mark Moore
2006	Sue Welker

2006 RECIPIENT OF THE USMS CLUB OF THE YEAR AWARD

This award recognizes clubs that embody the mission of USMS - Health, Competition, and Community. A club that embodies these attributes is recognized in the hopes that others may look to them as a benchmark on which to base all other clubs.

YMCA Indy SwimFIT, Indiana LMSC

APPENDIX F

RECIPIENTS OF THE JUNE KRAUSER USMS COMMUNICATIONS AWARD

This award is given in honor of June Krauser, the first national newsletter editor for United States Masters Swimming, who pioneered communications within USMS.

This award is given annually by the USMS Communications Committee in recognition of outstanding contribution to communications within USMS.

2005	June Krauser
2006	Lynn Hazlewood

RECIPIENTS OF THE USMS NEWSLETTER-OF-THE-YEAR AWARD

This award is presented annually to the most outstanding LMSC or club newsletter.

1994	<i>Gulf Masters Newsletter</i>	(Gulf LMSC) Sheila Baskett, editor
1995	<i>Swimmer's Source</i>	(Southern Pacific LMSC) Bonnie Adair & Clay Evans, editors
1996	<i>NEM News</i>	(New England Masters) Tom Lyndon, editor
1997	<i>The Record Times</i>	(Davis Aquatics) Nancy Ottom & Cathy Carr West, editors
1998	<i>The Florida Newsletter</i>	(Florida LMSC) Jim Donnelly, editor
1999	<i>Barracuda Bulletin</i>	(Tualatin Hills Barracudas) Bill Volckening, editor
2000	<i>The WetSet</i>	(Pacific Northwest LMSC) Sandy McNeel, editor
2001	<i>West Hollywood Aquatics Newsletter</i>	(West Hollywood Aquatics) Carl Anhalt, editor
2002	<i>The Watershed</i>	(Dynamo Swim Club) Maria Karanungen, editor; David Shinn, designer
2003	<i>Splash Master</i>	(Inland Northwest LMSC) Doug Garcia, editor
2004	<i>Aqua-Master</i>	(Oregon LMSC) Dave Radcliff, editor
2005	<i>The WetSet</i>	(Pacific Northwest LMSC) Paul Freeman, editor

**RECIPIENTS OF THE RALEIGH AREA MASTERS
NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP AWARD**

This award is presented annually to the person who has contributed the most to USMS national championship meets.

1993	Paul Windrath, Wayde Mulhern, June Krauser
1994	Gene Donner, George McVey, Betty Barry, Tom Boak
1995	John Zell, Mel Goldstein
1996	Ted Haartz
1997	Sandi Rousseau
1998	Stu Marvin
1999	Jim Matysek
2000	Anneliese and Walt Eggert
2001	Hugh and Jane A. Moore
2002	Carolyn Boak
2003	Mark Gill
2004	Hill Carrow
2005	Tracy Grilli
2006	Michael Moore

WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

Year	Date	Location	Swimmers
1986	7/12–16	Tokyo, Japan	3400
1988	10/9–16	Brisbane, Australia	3594
1990	8/6–13	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1685
1992	6/25–7/5	Indianapolis, Ind., USA	2406
1994	6/4–10	Montreal, Canada	3474
1996	6/23–7/2	Sheffield, England	3837
1998	6/19–27	Casablanca, Morocco	1954
2000	7/27–8/9	Munich, Germany	6184
2002	3/21–4/3	Christchurch, New Zealand	2386
2004	6/3–31	Riccione, Italy	6306
2006	8/3–17	Stanford, Calif., USA	5535

APPENDIX F

USMS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP MEETS

Short Course Championships

Long Course Championships

Year	Date	Location	Swimmers	Date	Location	Swimmers
1970	5/2-3	Amarillo, Tex.	46			
1971	5/7-8	Amarillo, Tex.	108			
1972	5/19-21	San Mateo, Calif.	325	8/11-13	Bloomington, Ind.	188
1973	5/18-20	Santa Monica, Calif.	500	8/10-12	Chicago, Ill.	500
1974	5/17-19	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	561	9/6-8	Santa Clara, Calif.	584
1975	5/16-18	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	663	8/29-31	Knoxville, Tenn.	394
1976	5/14-16	Mission Viejo, Calif.	800	8/27-29	St. Louis, Mo.	514
1977	5/13-15	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	611	8/25-28	Spokane, Wash.	525
1978	5/19-21	San Antonio, Tex.	560	8/31-9/3	Providence, R.I.	540
1979	5/4-7	Mission Viejo, Calif.	1020	8/23-26	Dearborn, Mich.	689
1980	5/16-18	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	875	8/29-9/1	Santa Clara, Calif.	987
1981	5/23-26	Irvine, Calif.	1209	8/13-16	Canton, Ohio	741
1982	5/21-24	The Woodlands, Tex.	910	8/26-29	Portland, Ore.	915
1983	5/28-31	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	1208	8/25-28	Indianapolis, Ind.	908
1984	5/26-29	Industry Hills, Calif.	1227	8/23-26	Raleigh, N.C.	840
1985	5/10-13	Milwaukee, Wisc.	1021	8/17-20	Providence, R.I.	800
1986	5/15-18	Fort Pierce, Fla.	1231	8/21-24	Portland, Ore.	933
1987	5/15-18	Stanford Univ., Calif.	2328	8/21-24	The Woodlands, Tex.	872
1988	5/19-23	Austin, Tex.	1405	8/25-28	Buffalo, N.Y.	1071
1989	5/4-7	Boca Raton, Fla.	1755	8/17-20	Grand Forks, N.D.	586
1990	5/18-21	Los Angeles, Calif.	1592	8/17-20	The Woodlands, Tex.	829
1991	5/16-19	Nashville, Tenn.	1529	8/22-25	Elizabethtown, Ky.	720
1992	5/21-24	Chapel Hill, N.C.	1502	8/20-23	Federal Way, Wash.	1150
1993	5/20-23	Santa Clara, Calif.	2055	8/19-22	Minneapolis, Minn.	1085
1994	5/13-16	Tempe, Ariz.	1912	8/25-28	Buffalo, N.Y.	716
1995	5/18-21	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	1992	8/24-27	Gresham, Ore.	1010
1996	5/9-12	Cupertino, Calif.	2048	8/21-25	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1176
1997	5/15-18	Federal Way, Wash.	1438	8/14-17	Orlando, Fla.	881
1998	5/7-10	Indianapolis, Ind.	1738	8/20-23	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	922
1999	5/13-16	Santa Clara, Calif.	2060	8/19-23	Minneapolis, Minn.	949
2000	4/27-30	Indianapolis, Ind.	1390	8/17-20	Baltimore, Md.	1380
2001	5/17-20	Santa Clara, Calif.	1850	8/16-19	Federal Way, Wash.	959
2002	5/14-17	Honolulu, Hawaii	1103	8/16-19	Cleveland, Ohio	1022
2003	5/15-18	Tempe, Ariz.	1922	8/13-17	Rutgers, N.J.	871
2004	4/22-25	Indianapolis, Ind.	1564	8/12-15	Savannah, Ga.	1084
2005	5/19-22	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	1620	8/10-14	Mission Viejo, Calif.	1109
2006	5/4-7	Coral Springs, Fla.		Not held - World Championships		
2007	5/17-20	Federal Way, Wash.		8/10-13	The Woodlands, Tex.	

USMS ANNUAL MEETINGS AND NATIONAL OFFICERS

1971	Lake Placid, N.Y.	
1972	Kansas City, Kan.	Ransom J. Arthur P, Judge Robert Beach VP
1973	W. Yellowstone, Mont.	Ransom J. Arthur P, Judge Robert Beach VP
1974	Washington, D.C.	June Krauser P, David Beardsley S
1975	New Orleans, La.	June Krauser P, David Beardsley S
1976	Phoenix, Ariz.	June Krauser P, David Beardsley S
1977	Columbus, Ohio	June Krauser P, F.H. "Ted" Haartz S
1978	San Antonio, Tex.	F.H. "Ted" Haartz P, Enid Ulrich S
1979	Las Vegas, Nev.	F.H. "Ted" Haartz P, Don Rankin VP, Enid Ulrich S, Reg Richardson T, Bobbi Turcotte ZC
1980	Snow Bird, Utah	F.H. "Ted" Haartz P, Michael A. Laux VP, Enid Ulrich S, Reg Richardson T, Bobbi Turcotte ZC
1981	Snow Bird, Utah	F.H. "Ted" Haartz P, Michael A. Laux VP, Enid Ulrich S, Reg Richardson T, Bobbi Turcotte ZC
1982	Memphis, Tenn.	Michael A. Laux P, Verne Scott VP, Dorothy Don- nelly S, Reg Richardson T, Bobbi Turcotte ZC
1983	Cincinnati, Ohio	Michael A. Laux P, Verne Scott VP, Dorothy Don- nelly S, Reg Richardson T, Gail Dummer ZC
1984	Indianapolis, Ind.	Michael A. Laux P, Verne Scott VP, Dorothy Don- nelly S, Reg Richardson T, Gail Dummer ZC
1985	Phoenix, Ariz.	Michael A. Laux P, Verne Scott VP, Dorothy Don- nelly S, Reg Richardson T, Dore Schwab ZC
1986	Fort Worth, Tex.	Tom Boak P, Gail Dummer VP, Nancy Ridout S, Kevin Kelly T, Dore Schwab ZC
1987	Atlanta, Ga.	Tom Boak P, Gail Dummer VP, Nancy Ridout S, Kevin Kelly T, Edie Gruender ZC
1988	St. Louis, Mo.	Tom Boak P, Gail Dummer VP, Nancy Ridout S, Kevin Kelly T, Edie Gruender ZC
1989	Portland, Ore.	Tom Boak P, Gail Dummer VP, Nancy Ridout S, Kevin Kelly T, Pat Maley ZC
1990	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Dan Gruender P, Nancy Ridout VP, Mel Goldstein S, Suzanne Rague T, Pat Maley ZC
1991	Louisville, Ky.	Dan Gruender P, Nancy Ridout VP, Mel Goldstein S, Suzanne Rague T, Betsy Durrant ZC
1992	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dan Gruender P, Nancy Ridout VP, Mel Goldstein S, Suzanne Rague T, Betsy Durrant ZC

USMS ANNUAL MEETINGS AND NATIONAL OFFICERS

(Continued)

1993	Los Angeles, Calif.	Dan Gruender P, Nancy Ridout VP, Mel Goldstein S, Suzanne Rague T, Betsy Durrant ZC
1994	Kansas City, Mo.	Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D. VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Betsy Durrant ZC
1995	Houston, Tex.	Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D. VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Betsy Durrant ZC
1996	Orlando, Fla.	Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D. VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Stephanie Walsh ZC
1997	Burlingame, Calif.	Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D. VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Stephanie Walsh ZC
1998	Cincinnati, Ohio	Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC
1999	San Diego, Calif.	Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC
2000	Kissimmee, Fla.	Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC
2001	Louisville, Ky.	Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC
2002	Dallas/Ft. Worth, Tex.	Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC (Wayne McCauley, acting ZC)
2003	San Diego, Calif.	Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC
2004	Orlando, Fla.	Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC
2005	Greensboro, N.C.	Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC
2006	Dearborn, Mich.	Rob Copland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Tom Boak T.
2007	Anaheim, Calif.	
2008	Atlanta, Ga.	



1-800-323-4071

USMS Logo'd apparel & accessories
www.kiefer.com

Suits from Speedo, TYR, Nike and more!
Swim Training Gear

Call OR Click for 24 hour ordering

Best selection, fast delivery and lowest prices.



Official Sponsor of

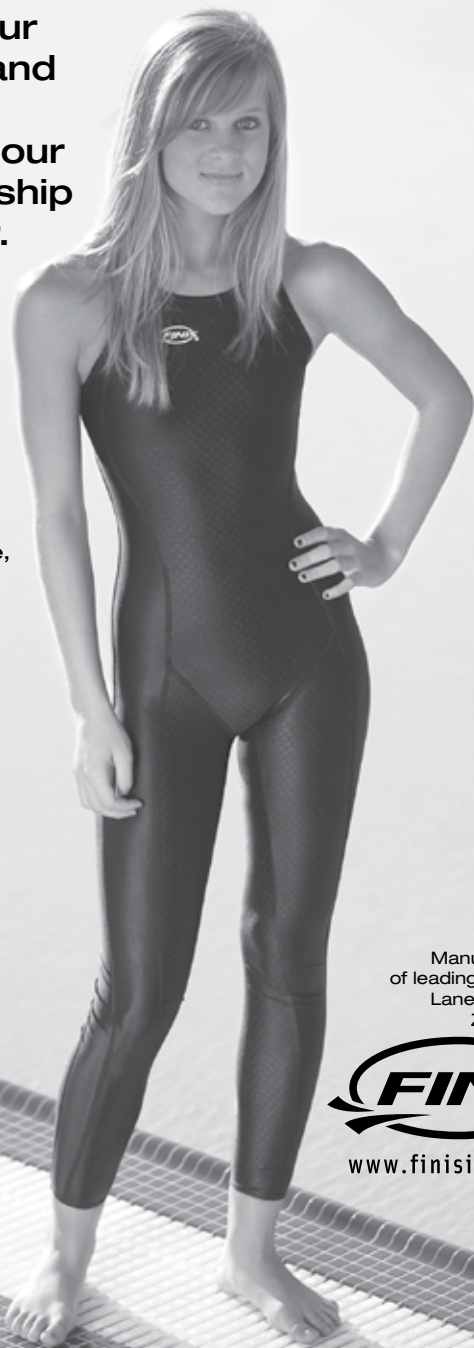


**You love our
Zoomers and
Snorkels...
you'll love our
Championship
Swimwear.**

**Finis... The
best value in
Championship
Swimwear**
As pictured,
the Hydrospeed
Race Tight,
compare our price,
\$200 SRP



**Finis Championship
swimwear, the choice
of World Record holder
and World champion
Jade Edmiston.**



Manufacturer
of leading brands:
Lane 4 • Finis
Zoomers



www.finisinc.com

INDEX

A

Administrative referee 16
 Advertising 13
 Affiliate members 83
 membership in House of Delegates 85
 Affiliation
 LMSC 52
 Age
 determining date 6
 long distance events 59
 groups 6
 long distance events 60
 Aggregate time xi, 8
 Alcohol 13
 All-American 6, 36, 39
 long distance 71
 one-event registration 51, 59
 All-Star Team
 long distance 71
 Allied members 83
 membership in House of Delegates 85
 Amendments 99
 adoption 100
 authorization 99
 deadline 99
 effective date 101
 emergency 100
 FINA 101
 format 99
 jurisdiction 99
 multiple committees 100
 modification 100
 publication of 99
 submission 99
 USA Swimming 101
 Announcer 25
 open water events 64
 Annual meeting
 history 187, 188
 LMSC 84
 Appeals 76, 78
 Board of Directors 79

Appointees 83, 93
 Associate committee members 90
 ASUA representative
 International Committee 91
 Automatic timing equipment 44
 Awards 11
 Coach-of-the-Year Award 183
 disqualifications 14
 June Krauser USMS Communications
 184
 long distance
 national championships 70
 long distance events 60
 national championships 35
 Raleigh Area Masters National Cham-
 pionship Award 185
 Ransom J. Arthur 179, 180
 ties 11
 USMS Newsletter-of-the-Year Award
 184

B

Backstroke 3
 finish 3
 flags 43
 start 3
 stroke 3
 turns 3
 Blind swimmers 46
 Board of Directors 83
 appeals 79
 at-large directors 88
 meetings 89
 membership 88
 membership in House of Delegates 85
 powers 89
 quorum 89
 vacancies 88
 Body xi
 Breaststroke 2
 finish 2
 kick 2

INDEX

- start 2
- stroke 2
- turns 2
- Budget
 - requests 95
- Bulkhead
 - pool length 40
- Butterfly 2
 - finish 3
 - kick 3
 - start 2
 - stroke 2
 - turns 3
- Bylaws
 - LMSC 84

C

- Calm xi
- Canceled events 12
- Censure 76
- Certification
 - bodies 137
 - officials 15
- Championship Committee 90
- Championships
 - World 185
- Clerk of course 25
 - open water events 64
- Club xi, 83
 - affiliation 7
- Coach-of-the-Year Award 183
- Coaches Committee 90
- Coast Guard 62
- College Swimming Officials Association
 - certifying body 137
- Committees
 - ad hoc 83, 93
 - Championship 90
 - Coaches 90
 - Communications 90
 - Editorial 90
 - Executive 89
 - Finance 91
 - Fitness 91
 - History and Archives 91
 - International 91

- Legislation 91
- Long Distance 92
- Marketing 92
- Officials 92
- Planning 92
- Recognition and Awards 92
- Records and Tabulation 92
- Registration 92
- Rules 93
- Sports Medicine, Health and Safety
 - 93
- standing 83, 90
 - chairs 85
- Zone 93
- Communications Committee 90
- Competition
 - open xii
- Compliance
 - rules and regulations 75
- Conduct 75
 - unsporting 76
- Contact
 - physical
 - nonconsensual 76
- Contractors
 - membership in House of Delegates 85
- Controller 94
 - Finance Committee 91
- Convention Coordinator 93
- Coordinators 93
 - Convention 93
 - Insurance 94
 - membership in House of Delegates 85
 - Rule Book 94
- Core objectives iii
- Corporation xi
- Counters 8, 11
- Course xi
 - long xi
 - short xi

D

- Deadline
 - amendments 99
 - filing protests 15
 - national championships 27, 33

records 37
 Top 10 times 37
 Deaf swimmers 46
 Deception 76
 Deck
 entry xi
 equipment 42
 seeding xiii
 national championships 33
 Dedication ii
 Delay
 deliberate 14, 18
 Denial
 membership 76
 Directory 161
 Disabled swimmers 4548
 Discrimination 76
 Dishonesty 76
 Display board 45
 Disqualification 13
 false start 17
 jurisdiction 13
 notification 13
 open water events 65
 relays 5
 scoring 12
 Dissolution 95
 Dorothy Donnelly USMS Service
 Award 180
 Drafting 66
 long distance 65
 Drafting/Slipstreaming xi
 Drugs 13
 Dual meet xi

E

Editorial Committee 90
 Effective date 1
 amendments 101
 Elections
 LMSC officers 84
 Eligibility
 age 5, 51
 Employees
 membership in House of Delegates 85
 End xi

Enforcement
 rules and regulations 76, 137
 Entry
 fees 7
 national championships 33
 form
 long distance national championships 69
 national championships 32
 Equal opportunity 84
 Equipment
 national championships 36
 Escorted swims 63
 Events xi, 6
 fitness xi, 55
 limit 7
 national championships 31
 relays 5
 long course meters 7
 long distance 60
 distance-based 61
 national championships 67
 pool 60
 postal 61
 straightaway events 63
 time-based 61
 short course
 meters 7
 yards 7
 Ex-officio committee members 90
 Executive Committee iii, 89
 amendments 99
 recognized events 55
 Expellment 76

F

Facilities
 national championships 36
 standards 40
 False start 17
 Federation of High School Swimming
 Officials
 certifying body 137
 Fees 95
 entry 7
 grievances 79

INDEX

- long distance national championships 68
- national championships 33
- registration 51
- sanction 53
- transfer 52
- FINA xi, 53, 75
 - amendments affecting USMS rules 101
 - difference between USMS rules and 141
 - drugs 13
 - representative International Committee 91
- Finals
 - timed 8
- Finance Committee 91
 - membership in House of Delegates 85
- Finances
 - long distance national championships 68
 - policies 95
- Fines 76
- Finish
 - backstroke 3
 - blind swimmers 46
 - breaststroke 2
 - butterfly 3
 - freestyle 4
 - individual medley 4
 - open water
 - in-the-water 64
 - out-of-the-water 64
 - straightaway 64
 - physically disabled swimmers 48
- First day of meet xi
- Fiscal year 95
- Fitness
 - Committee 55
 - events xi, 55
- Fitness Committee 91
- Food
 - open water swim 63
 - open water swims 69
- Foreign swimmer xi, 51, 53
- Foreign swimmers
 - national championships 32
- Foul xi
- Fraud 76
- Freestyle 3
 - finish 4
 - relay 4
 - start 3
 - stroke 4
 - turns 4
- G**
- Gesture
 - obscene 76
- Glossary xi
- Goals and objectives x
- H**
- Hearings 76
- Heat xi
- History 179
- History and Archives Committee 91
- Horizontal xi
- House of Delegates 83, 85
 - at-large delegates 85
 - election of officers 86
 - meetings 86
 - powers 86
- I**
- Incomplete race
 - open water 65
- Indemnification 95
- Individual medley 4
 - finish 4
 - start 4
 - stroke 4
 - turns 4
- Infraction signal 19
- Initial distance xi, 24
- Insurance 95
 - Coordinator 94
- Integrity of results
 - postal events 66
- Internal Auditor 94
 - Finance Committee 91
 - membership in House of Delegates 85

International
 Committee 91
 International Masters Swimming Hall
 of Fame
 USMS recipients 181
 International Swimming Hall of Fame
 USMS inductees 181
 IOC xi, 13

J

Judge 13, 18
 chief 18
 open water events 64
 relay takeoff 13, 19
 stroke 15, 18
 turn 15, 18
 open water national championships
 69
 June Krauser USMS Communications
 Award
 recipients 184
 Jurisdiction
 LMSC 76
 long distance
 sanctions 59
 National Board of Review 76
 officials 13
 open water events 65
 stroke and turn judges 18

K

Kick
 breaststroke 2
 in butterfly 2
 butterfly 3
 dolphin 2
 physically disabled swimmers 48
 scissors xiii

L

Ladders 42
 Lane xii
 assignments 8
 lines xii, 43
 markers xii

numbers 41
 width 40
 Language
 obscene 76
 threatening 76
 Last day of meet xii
 Leg xii
 Legal Counsel iii, 94
 membership in House of Delegates 85
 Legislation
 Committee 91
 amendments 99
 membership in House of Delegates
 85
 Length xii
 Liability release 51, 55
 statement for open water 59
 Liaisons 94
 Lighting 42
 national championships 42
 LMSC xii, 84
 abbreviations 154
 Board of Directors 84
 boundaries 84, 156
 delegates to House of Delegates 85
 numeric codes 154
 officers 84
 responsibility
 records 37
 Top 10 times 37
 Long course xi
 Long distance
 Committee 59, 92
 amendments 99
 membership in House of Delegates
 85
 events 60
 open water 60
 governing bodies 59
 national championships 67
 bidding areas 159
 bid rotation system 68
 bids 67
 contact information 151
 Loudspeaker 16, 44

INDEX

M

Major changes for 2006 iv

Malfunction xii

Mark xii

Marketing Committee 92

Marshals 25

Masters xii

May xii

Medical

equipment 39

evacuations 62

examination 39

Medley

relay 5

Meet xii

committee 14, 15

director 15

long distance events 64

national championships 36

dual xi

evaluator

long distance national champion-
ships 69

Meet director

long distance 60

national championships 68

Membership xii

affiliate 83

allied 83

applications 51

categories 83

clubs 51

House of Delegates 85

individual 51, 83

mandatory 83

Mentally impaired swimmers 47

Mission statement x

Mixed relays 5

Multiple swimmers per lane 66

Must xii

N

National Board of Review 76, 83

authority 77

chair

authority 77

membership in House of Delegates
85

documentation 79

National championships

affiliation 32

alternative schedules 31

awarding of 26

categories 26

contact information 151

contract 27

entry

deadline 33

fees 33

form 32

evaluation 27

event limit 31

foreign swimmers 32

general meeting 27

heat sheets 28

history 186

long course 26

long distance 67

long distance

bidding areas 159

contact information 151

events 67

officials 36

payments 27

personnel 36

program 28

protest 35

qualifying times 31

altitude adjustment 31

report 27

results 35

rotation system 31

scoring 35

short course 26

National Office iii

administrator iii

database administrator iii

NCAA Swimming

differences between USMS rules and
139

Newsletter-of-the-Year Award 184

Notification
disqualification 13

O

Objectives
core iii
Officers 87
USMS
duties 87
history 187, 188
term 87
vacancies 87
Officials 15
certification of 15
Committee 92
judges 15
national championships 36
open water events 64
referee 15
duties 16
starter 15, 16
Official time 21, 24
Olympics 53
One-event registration 51, 59
Organizing principles x

P

Pace clock 44
Paddlers
long distance national championships
69
Parliamentary authority 95
Participation 75
Past president iii
membership in House of Delegates 85
Personnel 15
national championships 36
Physically disabled swimmers 47
Place
long distance events 67
Places 11
Planning Committee 92
Pool xii
bottom lane markers 41
depth 40

end wall targets 41
length 40
long distance events 66
measurement 37
recirculation system 41
temperature 42
walls 41
Postponement 12
Pre-seeding xiii
Preamble x
President iii, 87
duties 87
Press steward 26
Primary timing system 21
Probation 76
Program
change 12
Propulsion xii
Protests 14
interpretation of rules 14
national championships 14, 35
long distance 69

Q

Qualifying times 6, 31
altitude adjustment 31, 144
Quorum
Board of Directors 89

R

Raleigh Area Masters National Champi-
onship Award 185
Ransom J. Arthur Award 179, 180
Recall device 18, 44
Recall rope
operator 18
Recognition
denial 54
Recognition and Awards Committee 92
Recognized events xii, 6, 54
Record
application 146
Recorder 20
Recorder of records 26

INDEX

- Record keeping
 - LMSC 84
 - Records 36, 105
 - and Tabulation Committee 92
 - effective dates 105
 - long distance 71, 130
 - national 38
 - one-event registration 51, 59
 - world 39
 - Referee 13, 15
 - administrative 16
 - disabled swimmers 16, 46
 - duties 16
 - open water events 64
 - Registration xiii
 - Committee 92
 - Relay 4, 7
 - disqualifications 5
 - event limits 5
 - freestyle 4
 - long distance 62
 - medley 5
 - mixed 5
 - Residency
 - zone representatives 85
 - Results 8, 20, 21, 37, 38
 - long distance national championships 69
 - national championships 35
 - preparation of 146
 - Rule Book Coordinator 94
 - Rules
 - Committee 93
 - amendments 99
 - membership in House of Delegates 85
- S**
- Safety 1, 39
 - automatic timing equipment 44
 - coordinator
 - open water events 64
 - electrical 45
 - open water 62
 - Sanctioned events xiii, 5
 - USMS and USA Swimming 59
 - Sanctions 53
 - denial 54
 - San Diego-Imperial LMSC
 - certifying body 137
 - Schedule
 - national and international events 151
 - national meets 151
 - Schedules
 - international meets 151
 - SCN xiii
 - Scorer
 - open water events 64
 - Scoring 11
 - disqualifications and 12, 14
 - divisions
 - long distance national championships 70
 - long distance national championships 70
 - national championships 35
 - ties 12
 - Scratches xiii
 - penalties 7
 - Secondary timing system 21
 - Secretary iii, 87
 - duties 87
 - Seeding xiii, 8
 - 50-meter course 9
 - fast-to-slow 8
 - national championships 33
 - open water 63
 - slow-to-fast 8
 - two-to-a-lane 9
 - etiquette 10
 - Shall xiii
 - Short course xi
 - Signal
 - warning xiii
 - Smoking 15, 42
 - Solo open water swims 60, 65
 - Special assignments 94
 - Split time xiii, 24
 - records 38
 - Sports Medicine, Health and Safety
 - Committee 93
 - Start 15
 - backstroke 1, 3

- blind swimmers 46
- breaststroke 2
- butterfly 2
- forward 1
- freestyle 3
- individual medley 4
- manual xii
- open water 63
 - running 63
 - stationary 63
- physically disabled swimmers 47
- Starter 15, 16
 - open water events 64
- Starting
 - commands 1, 17
 - loudspeaker system 44
 - optional instructions 17
 - platform xi, 42
 - signal 46
 - open water 63
- Straightaway events 60
- Stroke
 - backstroke 3
 - breaststroke 2
 - butterfly 2
 - freestyle 3, 4
 - individual medley 4
 - physically disabled swimmers 48
- Submitted time xiii
- Suspension 76
- Swimwear 13
 - long distance national championships 69
 - open water events 64

T

- Tapper 46
- Team xiii
 - long distance 61
 - national championships 67
 - point basis 61
 - time/distance basis 61
- Tertiary timing system 21
- Time
 - aggregate xi, 8
 - official 21, 24

- Timed finals xiii, 8
- Timer 15
 - chief 19
 - head lane 19
 - lane 19
 - open water events 64
- Timing
 - accuracy 21
 - adjustment 22
 - heat malfunction 23
 - lane malfunction 22
 - equipment 20
 - automatic 21
 - manual 21
 - operator 20
 - semi-automatic 21
 - judge 20
 - long distance
 - pool events 66
- Tobacco 13, 15
- Tolerance
 - pool length 40
- Top 10 times 6, 36, 37
 - one-event registration 51
- Touch xiii
- Touchpads 44
 - pool length 40
- Transfer 52
 - recognition 54
 - sanctions 53
- Travel permits 52
- Treasurer iii, 87
 - duties 88
 - Finance Committee 91
- Trials/finals format 7, 8, 138
- Turns
 - backstroke 3
 - blind swimmers 46
 - breaststroke 2
 - butterfly 3
 - freestyle 4
 - individual medley 4
 - physically disabled swimmers 48

U

- Unattached status xiii, 7, 52

Unsporting conduct 13, 65
USAS xiii
USA Swimming
 amendments affecting USMS rules
 101
 certifying body 137
 differences between USMS and 137
USMS xiii
 annual meetings 151
 certifying body 137
USMS Fitness Award
 recipients 182

V

Vacancy
 Board of Directors 88
 officers 87
 zone representatives 85
Vice president of community services
 iii, 87
 duties 87
Vice president of local operations
 iii, 87
 duties 87
 Zone Committee 87
Vice president of member services
 iii, 87
 duties 87
Vice president of national operations 87
 duties 87

W

Wall xiii
Warm-up/warm-down 6
Warning signal 18
Water
 still xiii
Wetsuits 64
 long distance national championships
 69
Whistles 1
World Championships 185

Y

YMCA
 certifying body 137

Z

Zone xiii, 84
 annual meeting 84
 boundaries 84, 153
 championship meets 85
Committee 83, 93
 membership in House of Delegates
 85
communications 85
policies 85
representatives 85



Swimmer's Hair



Swimmer's Hair



Ultra Swimmer's Hair

Chlorine wreaks havoc on hair, breaking down color and damaging texture. Ultra Swim Shampoo

is custom-designed to break down chlorine and remove it. So nothing's left on your hair but shine.

Ultra Swim.
Gets the pool out.



ultraswim.com

Essential.


speedo® **endurance**™

exclusive chlorine resistant fabric



SpeedoUSA.com

speedo® 

Speedo® and  are registered trademarks of and used under license from Speedo International Limited